

[MS-OXCDATA]: Data Structures Protocol Specification

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here: <http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp>) or the Community Promise (available here: <http://www.microsoft.com/interop/cp/default.msp>). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights.
- **Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.
- **Tools.** The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and

network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

| Revision Summary | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|---|
| Author | Date | Version | Comments |
| Microsoft Corporation | April 4, 2008 | 0.1 | Initial Availability. |
| Microsoft Corporation | April 25, 2008 | 0.2 | Revised and updated property names and other technical content. |
| Microsoft Corporation | June 27, 2008 | 1.0 | Initial Release. |
| Microsoft Corporation | August 6, 2008 | 1.01 | Revised and edited technical content. |
| Microsoft Corporation | September 3, 2008 | 1.02 | Revised and edited technical content. |
| Microsoft Corporation | December 3, 2008 | 1.03 | Revised and edited technical content. |
| Microsoft Corporation | April 10, 2009 | 2.0 | Updated technical content and applicable product releases. |

Table of Contents

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction..... | 7 |
| 1.1 | Glossary | 7 |
| 1.2 | References | 7 |
| 1.2.1 | Normative References | 7 |
| 1.2.2 | Informative References | 9 |
| 1.3 | Structure Overview | 9 |
| 1.4 | Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures | 9 |
| 1.5 | Applicability Statement..... | 10 |
| 1.6 | Versioning and Localization..... | 10 |
| 1.7 | Vendor-Extensible Fields | 10 |
| 2 | Structures..... | 10 |
| 2.1 | Address Lists | 10 |
| 2.1.1 | AddressEntry | 10 |
| 2.1.2 | AddressList..... | 10 |
| 2.2 | EntryID and Related Types | 11 |
| 2.2.1 | FID, MID, and GID..... | 11 |
| 2.2.1.1 | Folder ID (FID) | 11 |
| 2.2.1.2 | Message ID (MID) | 12 |
| 2.2.1.3 | GID..... | 12 |
| 2.2.1.3.1 | Long Term EntryID Structure..... | 12 |
| 2.2.2 | NNTP Newsgroup Folder EntryID Structure | 13 |
| 2.2.3 | General EntryID Structure | 13 |
| 2.2.4 | Message Database Object EntryIDs | 14 |
| 2.2.4.1 | Folder EntryID..... | 15 |
| 2.2.4.2 | Message EntryID | 16 |
| 2.2.4.3 | Message Database EntryIDs | 17 |
| 2.2.5 | Recipient EntryIDs | 19 |
| 2.2.5.1 | One-Off EntryID | 19 |
| 2.2.5.2 | Address Book EntryID..... | 21 |
| 2.2.5.3 | Contact Address EntryID | 22 |
| 2.2.5.4 | Personal Distribution List EntryID | 23 |
| 2.3 | EntryID Lists | 24 |
| 2.3.1 | EntryList | 24 |
| 2.3.2 | FlatEntry | 25 |
| 2.3.3 | FlatEntryList..... | 25 |
| 2.4 | Error Codes..... | 26 |
| 2.4.1 | Additional Error Codes | 33 |
| 2.4.2 | Property Error Codes..... | 78 |
| 2.4.3 | Warning Codes | 80 |
| 2.5 | Flat UID | 84 |
| 2.5.1 | FlatUID | 84 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| 2.5.2 | FlatUID_r..... | 85 |
| 2.6 | Notifications | 85 |
| 2.6.1 | New Mail Delivery..... | 85 |
| 2.6.2 | Object Creation..... | 86 |
| 2.6.2.1 | FolderCreatedNotification..... | 86 |
| 2.6.2.2 | MessageCreatedNotification..... | 87 |
| 2.6.2.3 | SearchMessageAddedNotification | 88 |
| 2.6.3 | Object Modification | 89 |
| 2.6.3.1 | FolderModifiedNotification..... | 89 |
| 2.6.3.2 | MessageModifiedNotification | 89 |
| 2.6.3.3 | SearchMessageModifiedNotification..... | 90 |
| 2.6.4 | Object Deletion..... | 91 |
| 2.6.4.1 | FolderDeletedNotification..... | 91 |
| 2.6.4.2 | MessageDeletedNotification..... | 91 |
| 2.6.4.3 | SearchMessageRemovedNotification | 92 |
| 2.6.5 | Object Moved or Copied..... | 93 |
| 2.6.5.1 | FolderMoveCopyNotification..... | 93 |
| 2.6.5.2 | MessageMoveCopyNotification..... | 93 |
| 2.6.6 | Search Complete..... | 94 |
| 2.6.7 | Contents or Hierarchy Table Change | 95 |
| 2.6.7.1 | TableRowAdded Notifications | 96 |
| 2.6.7.1.1 | HierarchyRowAdded Notification..... | 96 |
| 2.6.7.1.2 | ContentsRowAdded Notification | 97 |
| 2.6.7.2 | TableRowDeleted Notifications | 99 |
| 2.6.7.2.1 | HierarchyRowDeleted Notification..... | 99 |
| 2.6.7.2.2 | ContentsRowDeleted Notification..... | 99 |
| 2.6.7.3 | TableRowModified Notifications..... | 100 |
| 2.6.7.3.1 | HierarchyRowModified Notification | 100 |
| 2.6.7.3.2 | ContentsRowModified Notification | 101 |
| 2.6.7.4 | TableChanged Notification..... | 102 |
| 2.6.7.5 | TABLE_RESTRICT_DONE Notification..... | 102 |
| 2.6.7.6 | TableReload Notification..... | 103 |
| 2.6.8 | ICS Notification..... | 103 |
| 2.7 | PropertyName..... | 103 |
| 2.7.1 | PropertyName..... | 104 |
| 2.7.2 | PropertyName_r | 104 |
| 2.8 | PropertyProblem..... | 105 |
| 2.9 | PropertyProblemArray..... | 106 |
| 2.10 | PropertyRows | 106 |
| 2.10.1 | PropertyRow | 106 |
| 2.10.1.1 | StandardPropertyRow | 107 |
| 2.10.1.2 | FlaggedPropertyRow..... | 107 |
| 2.10.1.3 | PropertyRow_r | 107 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 2.10.2 | PropertyRowSet..... | 108 |
| 2.10.2.1 | PropertyRowSet..... | 108 |
| 2.10.2.2 | PropertyRowSet_r | 108 |
| 2.10.3 | RecipientRow | 109 |
| 2.10.3.1 | RecipientFlags | 109 |
| 2.10.3.2 | RecipientRow | 110 |
| 2.11 | PropertyTag, PropertyId | 112 |
| 2.12 | PropertyTagArray | 112 |
| 2.12.1 | PropertyTagArray..... | 112 |
| 2.12.2 | PropertyTagArray_r | 113 |
| 2.13 | Property Values | 113 |
| 2.13.1 | Property Value Types..... | 113 |
| 2.13.1.1 | String Property Values | 117 |
| 2.13.1.2 | Multi-Valued Property Value Instances | 118 |
| 2.13.1.3 | The PtypServerId Type | 118 |
| 2.13.1.4 | PtypObject and PtypEmbeddedTable..... | 118 |
| 2.13.1.5 | WebDAV Property Value Types..... | 119 |
| 2.13.1.5.1 | Multi-Valued WebDAV Property Value Types | 124 |
| 2.13.2 | PropertyValue..... | 125 |
| 2.13.2.1 | PropertyValue | 126 |
| 2.13.2.2 | PropertyValue_r..... | 126 |
| 2.13.3 | TypedPropertyValue | 126 |
| 2.13.4 | TaggedPropertyValue | 127 |
| 2.13.5 | FlaggedPropertyValue | 127 |
| 2.13.6 | FlaggedPropertyValueWithType..... | 128 |
| 2.13.7 | TypedString | 128 |
| 2.14 | Restrictions | 129 |
| 2.14.1 | AndRestriction..... | 131 |
| 2.14.1.1 | AndRestriction..... | 131 |
| 2.14.1.2 | AndRestriction_r | 132 |
| 2.14.2 | OrRestriction..... | 132 |
| 2.14.2.1 | OrRestriction..... | 132 |
| 2.14.2.2 | OrRestriction_r | 133 |
| 2.14.3 | NotRestriction..... | 133 |
| 2.14.3.1 | NotRestriction..... | 133 |
| 2.14.3.2 | NotRestriction_r | 133 |
| 2.14.4 | ContentRestriction..... | 134 |
| 2.14.4.1 | ContentRestriction..... | 134 |
| 2.14.4.2 | ContentRestriction_r | 135 |
| 2.14.5 | PropertyRestriction..... | 135 |
| 2.14.5.1 | PropertyRestriction..... | 136 |
| 2.14.5.2 | PropertyRestriction_r | 139 |
| 2.14.6 | ComparePropertiesRestriction..... | 140 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 2.14.6.1 | ComparePropertiesRestriction | 140 |
| 2.14.6.2 | ComparePropsRestriction_r | 142 |
| 2.14.7 | BitMaskRestriction | 142 |
| 2.14.7.1 | BitMaskRestriction | 142 |
| 2.14.7.2 | BitMaskRestriction_r | 143 |
| 2.14.8 | SizeRestriction | 143 |
| 2.14.8.1 | SizeRestriction | 144 |
| 2.14.8.2 | SizeRestriction_r | 145 |
| 2.14.9 | ExistRestriction | 145 |
| 2.14.9.1 | ExistRestriction | 145 |
| 2.14.9.2 | ExistRestriction_r | 146 |
| 2.14.10 | SubObjectRestriction | 146 |
| 2.14.10.1 | SubObjectRestriction | 146 |
| 2.14.10.2 | SubRestriction_r | 147 |
| 2.14.11 | CommentRestriction | 147 |
| 2.14.12 | CountRestriction | 148 |
| 2.15 | Sorting | 148 |
| 2.15.1 | SortOrder | 148 |
| 2.15.2 | SortOrderSet | 149 |
| 3 | Structure Examples | 150 |
| 3.1 | Restriction Example | 150 |
| 3.2 | PropertyRow Example | 159 |
| 4 | Security Considerations | 160 |
| 5 | Appendix A: Office/Exchange Behavior | 160 |
| | Index | 163 |

1 Introduction

Certain data structures appear repeatedly in different **remote operations (ROPs)** and property values, and in both store and address book protocols.

The Data Structures Protocol specifies certain common data structures that are used repeatedly in the ROPs specified in the Remote Operations (ROP) List and Encoding Protocol and in the Office Exchange Protocols Master Property List. This protocol includes structure layouts and semantics.

1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [MS-OXGLOS]:

Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF)
EntryID
folder ID (FID)
LongTermID
message ID (MID)
Message object
Personal Information Manager (PIM)
remote operation (ROP)
X500 DN
WebDAV

The following terms are specific to this document:

multiple-byte character set (MBCS): A charset, such as iso-2022-jp, in which more than 1 byte is required to encode at least some characters.

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

1.2.1 Normative References

[ISO-8601] International Organization for Standardization, "Data Elements and Interchange Formats - Information Interchange - Representation of Dates and Times", ISO 8601:2004, December 2004,
http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_tc/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=40874.

[MS-DTYP] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Data Types", March 2007,
<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=111558>.

[MS-NSPI] Microsoft Corporation, "Name Service Provider Interface (NSPI) Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OAUT] Microsoft Corporation, "OLE Automation Protocol Specification", March 2007, <http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=112419>.

[MS-OXCNOTIF] Microsoft Corporation, "Core Notifications Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXCROPS] Microsoft Corporation, "Remote Operations (ROP) List and Encoding Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXCRPC] Microsoft Corporation, "Wire Format Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXCTABL] Microsoft Corporation, "Table Object Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXGLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "Exchange Server Protocols Master Glossary", June 2008.

[MS-OXOAB] Microsoft Corporation, "Offline Address Book (OAB) Format and Schema Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXOCNTC] Microsoft Corporation, "Contact Object Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXOMSG] Microsoft Corporation, "E-Mail Object Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXORULE] Microsoft Corporation, "E-Mail Rules Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXOSFLD] Microsoft Corporation, "Special Folders Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXOSRCH] Microsoft Corporation, "Search Folder List Configuration Protocol Specification", June 2008.

[MS-OXPROPS] Microsoft Corporation, "Exchange Server Protocols Master Property List Specification", June 2008.

[MS-XWDSEARCH] Microsoft Corporation, "WebDAV Extensions for Search", December 2008.

[RFC1123] Braden, R., "Requirements for Internet Hosts – Application and Support", RFC 1123, October 1989, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1123.txt>.

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>.

[RFC3986] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax", RFC 3986, January 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3986.txt>.

[RFC4122] Leach, P., Mealling, M., Salz, R., "A Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) Namespace", RFC 4122, July 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4122.txt>.

[RFC4234] Crocker, D., Ed. and Overell, P., "Augmented BNF for Syntax Specifications: ABNF", RFC 4234, October 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4234.txt>.

[W3C-XML] World Wide Web Consortium, "XML Schema (Second Edition)", October 2004, <http://www.w3.org/XML/Schema>.

1.2.2 Informative References

None.

1.3 Structure Overview

The Data Structures Protocol specifies several commonly used data structures. These structures are primarily concerned with property values, folder and **Message object** identifiers, and folder queries.

There are some apparent redundancies; for example, **EntryIDs** are specified in several different ways in section 2.2. This is because information is formatted differently in different contexts. For example, store EntryIDs are formatted differently in the context of a **remote operation (ROP)** than in the context of a binary property value created by clients.

As a rule, integers in the data structures here specified are transmitted in little-endian byte order, with the *least significant byte* first. But when individual bits within a byte field are specified, they are numbered *starting with the most significant bit*. Therefore, in a 1-byte field, bit 0 is the 0x80 bit, bit 1 is the 0x40 bit, and bit 7 is the 0x01 bit.

1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures

This specification defines structures used by more than one of the **ROPs** as specified in [MS-EXCROPS]. It also defines structures used by more than one of the **PIM** object type specifications, such as [MS-EXOMSG] and the protocols that extend it.

The descriptions and list of properties in [MS-OXPROPS] provides context for many of the structures defined in this specification.

1.5 *Applicability Statement*

This specification applies to communication between clients and mailbox or public folder <1> servers via the protocol as specified in [MS-OXCRPC].

1.6 *Versioning and Localization*

None.

1.7 *Vendor-Extensible Fields*

None.

2 Structures

2.1 *Address Lists*

In the context of a **ROP**, addressees or recipients of a **Message object** are represented either by a few property values or by a **RecipientRow** structure. In certain other contexts, such as in saved search folder criteria, addressees are represented less compactly by counted lists of property tags and values, called AddressLists.

2.1.1 AddressEntry

An **AddressEntry** is a set of properties representing one addressee.

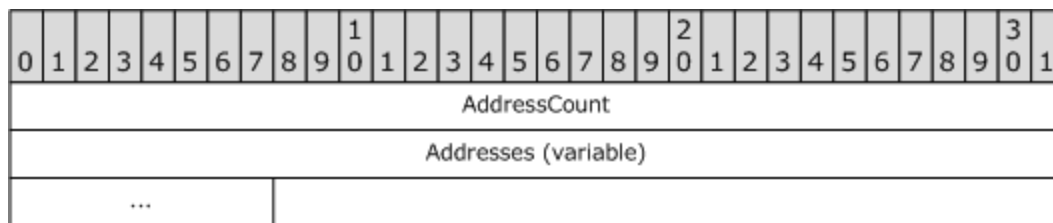
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| PropertyCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Values (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PropertyCount (4 bytes): A 32-bit unsigned integer giving the number of **TaggedPropertyValue**s to follow. Please refer to section 2.13.4 for the specification of **TaggedPropertyValue**.

Values (variable): 'PropertyCount' **TaggedPropertyValue** structures representing one addressee.

2.1.2 AddressList

An AddressList is simply a counted set of **AddressEntry** structures. Each AddressEntry represents one addressee.



AddressCount (4 bytes): A 32-bit unsigned integer giving the number of addressees to follow.

Addresses (variable size): 'AddressCount' **AddressEntry** structures.

2.2 EntryID and Related Types

EntryID is an abstraction of an identifier for many different types of objects including folders, messages, recipients, address book entries, and message stores.

For the most common **ROPs**, concrete identifiers such as **folder ID** and **message ID** – which are much more compact than **EntryID** – are used instead. However, in many cases, **EntryIDs** are stored as part or all of a binary property value; for example:

- Address book IDs are stored in the **PidTagSentRepresentingEntryId** property of a **Message object**.
- Address book and one-off EntryIDs are stored in the **PidTagEntryId** property of a recipient.
- Contact address EntryIDs are stored in the **PidLidDistributionListMembers** property of a contact distribution list.

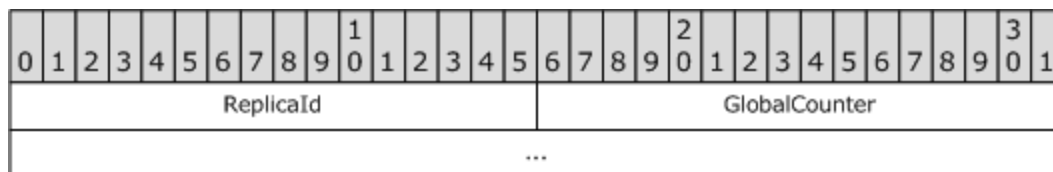
This section first describes the compact **FID**, **MID**, and **GID** structures, then the general **EntryID** structure, followed by folder, message, and message database EntryIDs, and finally recipient EntryIDs.

2.2.1 FID, MID, and GID

These are compact structures used in **ROPs** where the message database context of the objects they refer to is known.

2.2.1.1 Folder ID (FID)

A **folder ID** uniquely identifies a folder in the context of a logon to a message database. The folder ID is serialized compactly in the context of a **ROP**, such as **RopOpenFolder <2>**, where the message database context is already established. It is an 8-byte structure:

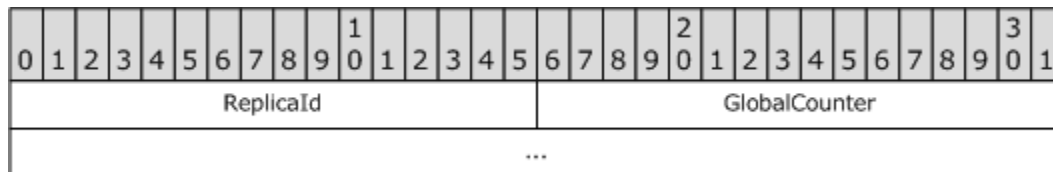


ReplicaId (2 bytes): A 16-bit unsigned integer identifying a message database.

GlobalCounter (6 bytes): An unsigned 48-bit integer identifying the folder within its message database.

2.2.1.2 Message ID (MID)

A **message ID** uniquely identifies a message in the context of a logon to a message database. The message ID is serialized compactly in the context of a ROP, such as **RopOpenMessage** <3>, where the message database context is already established. It is an 8-byte structure:

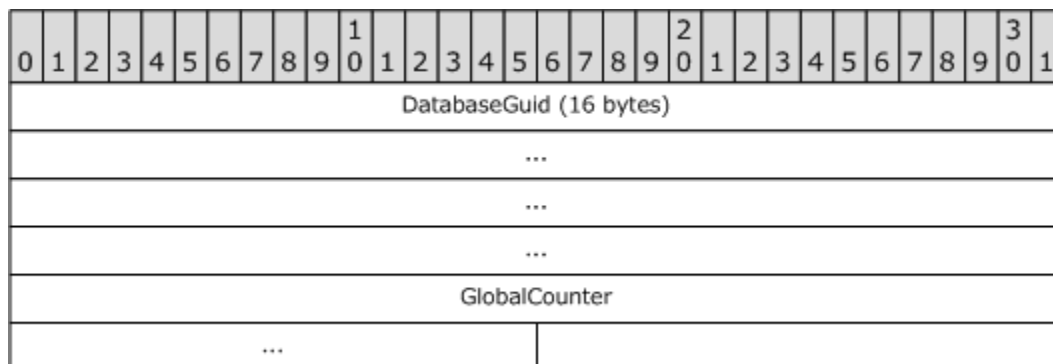


ReplicaId (2 bytes): A 16-bit unsigned integer identifying a message database.

GlobalCounter (6 bytes): An unsigned 48-bit integer identifying the message within its message database.

2.2.1.3 GID

A **GID** identifies a folder or message in a message database. It differs from a **FID** or **MID** in that the **ReplicaId** is replaced by the corresponding message database's GUID. The last fields of a folder or message **EntryID** are effectively a **GID**.



DatabaseGuid (16 bytes): A 128-bit unsigned integer identifying a message database.

GlobalCounter (6 bytes): An unsigned 48-bit integer identifying the folder within its message database.

2.2.1.3.1 Long Term EntryID Structure

A Long Term **EntryID** (also referred to as a **LongTermID**) is a **GID**, as defined in section 2.2.1.3, plus a 2-byte Pad field containing "0x0000". The total length of the Long Term **EntryID** is 24 bytes.

Long Term EntryIDs can be generated from the **MID** and **FID** by using **RopLongTermIdFromId**. Going the other way, **MID** and **FID** can be generated from their Long Term EntryIDs by using **RopIdFromLongTermId**. See [MS-OXCROPS] for the **ROP** specifications.

2.2.2 NNTP Newsgroup Folder EntryID Structure

The NNTP Newsgroup Folder **EntryID** identifies a newsgroup folder in a public store. <4>

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ¹ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ² | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ³ | 1 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FolderType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NewsgroupName (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be set to 0x00000000.

ProviderUID (16 bytes): MUST be set to %x38.A1.BB.10.05.E5.10.1A.A1.BB.08.00.2B.2A.56.C2.

FolderType (2 bytes): MUST be set to 0x000C.

NewsgroupName (variable): The name of the newsgroup formatted as a null-terminated string of 8-bit characters.

2.2.3 General EntryID Structure

An **EntryID** carries a sequence of bytes used to identify and access an object. Note that the length of an **EntryID** is specified externally, not in the structure itself.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderData (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be set to "0x00000000". Bits in this field indicate under what circumstances a short-term **EntryID** is valid. However, in any **EntryID** stored in a property value, these 4 bytes MUST be zero indicating a long-term EntryID.

ProviderUID (16 bytes): Identifies the provider that created the EntryID, and used to route EntryIDs to the correct provider. A table of values for this field appears below at Table 1.

ProviderData (variable): Provider-specific data, further specified below for several different types.

The following table specifies possible values for the **ProviderUID** field.

| EntryID UID type | ProviderUID value |
|---|--|
| object in private store | MUST be set to the MailboxGuid field value provided in the RopLogon response buffer, as specified in [MS-OXCROPS]. |
| object in public store | %x1A.44.73.90.AA.66.11.CD.9B.C8.00.AA.00.2F.C4.5A |
| Address book recipient | %xDC.A7.40.C8.C0.42.10.1A.B4.B9.08.00.2B.2F.E1.82 |
| One-off recipient | %x81.2B.1F.A4.BE.A3.10.19.9D.6E.00.DD.01.0F.54.02 |
| Contact address or personal distribution list recipient | %xFE.42.AA.0A.18.C7.1A.10.E8.85.0B.65.1C.24.00.00 |

2.2.4 Message Database Object EntryIDs

All EntryIDs for objects in a message database include, at the beginning of the **ProviderData** field, a 16-bit unsigned integer indicating the type of object to which the **EntryID** corresponds. Here are the valid values for that type.

| Message database object type (alternate name) | Hexadecimal value |
|---|-------------------|
| PrivateFolder (eitLTPrivateFolder) | 0x0001 %x01.00 |
| PublicFolder (eitLTPublicFolder) | 0x0003 %x03.00 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| MappedPublicFolder (eitLTWackyFolder) | 0x0005 %x05.00 |
| PrivateMessage (eitLTPrivateMessage) | 0x0007 %x07.00 |
| PublicMessage (eitLTPublicMessage) | 0x0009 %x09.00 |
| MappedPublicMessage (eitLTWackyMessage) | 0x000B %x0B.00 |
| PublicNewsgroupFolder (eitLTPublicFolderByName) | 0x000C %x0c.00 |

2.2.4.1 Folder EntryID

In the context of an EntryID, a **folder ID** looks quite different than in the context of a **ROP**. The **ReplicaId** is mapped to a **DatabaseGuid**; the **RopLongTermIdFromId** operation supports this mapping. This less compact format is necessary because no assumptions can be made about the message database context in which a folder **EntryID** is used.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider UID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FolderType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DatabaseGuid (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GlobalCounter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be zero.

Provider UID (16 bytes): For a folder in a private mailbox MUST be set to the **MailboxGuid** field value from the **RopLogon** response buffer. For a folder in the public store MUST be set to %x1A.44.73.90.AA.66.11.CD.9B.C8.00.AA.00.2F.C4.5A.

FolderType (2 bytes): One of several types as specified in Table 2 above.

DatabaseGuid (16 bytes): A GUID associated with the message database, and corresponding to the **ReplicaId** field of the **FID**.

GlobalCounter (6 bytes): An unsigned 48-bit integer identifying the folder.

Pad (2 bytes): MUST be zero.

2.2.4.2 Message EntryID

In the context of an EntryID, a **message ID** looks quite different than in the context of a ROP. The **DatabaseReplicationId** is mapped to a **MessageDatabaseGuid** (perhaps using the **RopLongTermIdFromId** operation) and the whole ID is prefixed with flags and a provider UID. In addition, the **folder ID** of the folder in which the message resides is included.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ¹ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ² | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ³ | 1 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MessageType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FolderDatabaseGuid (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FolderGlobalCounter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MessageDatabaseGuid (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MessageGlobalCounter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be "0x00000000".

ProviderUID (16 bytes): For a folder in a private mailbox MUST be set to the **MailboxGuid** field value from the **RopLogon** response buffer.. For a folder in the public store MUST be set to "%x1A.44.73.90.AA.66.11.CD.9B.C8.00.AA.00.2F.C4.5A".

MessageType (2 bytes): One of several types as specified in Table 2 above.

FolderDatabaseGuid (16 bytes): A GUID associated with the message database of the folder in which the message resides, and corresponding to the **DatabaseReplicationId** field of the **folder ID**.

FolderGlobalCounter (6 bytes): An unsigned 48-bit integer identifying the folder in which the message resides.

Pad (2 bytes): MUST be zero.

MessageDatabaseGuid (16 bytes): A GUID associated with the message database of the message and corresponding to the **DatabaseReplicationId** field of the **message ID**.

MessageGlobalCounter (6 bytes): An unsigned 48-bit integer identifying the message.

Pad (2 bytes): MUST be zero.

2.2.4.3 Message Database EntryIDs

A message database **EntryID** identifies a mailbox message database or a public folder message database itself, rather than a message or folder object residing in such a database. It is used in certain property values.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Version | | | | | | | | Flag | | | | | | | | DLLFileName (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | WrappedFlags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | WrappedProvider UID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | WrappedType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | ServerShortname (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | MailboxDN (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be "0x00000000".

ProviderUID (16 bytes): MUST be
%x38.A1.BB.10.05.E5.10.1A.A1.BB.08.00.2B.2A.56.C2

Version (1 byte): MUST be zero.

Flag (1 byte): MUST be zero.

DLLFileName (variable): MUST be set to the following value which represents
"emsmdb.dll": %x45.4D.53.4D.44.42.2E.44.4C.4C.00.00.00.00

WrappedFlags (4 bytes): MUST be 0x00000000.

WrappedProvider UID (16 bytes): MUST be one of the following values:

| Message database type | ProviderUID value |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Mailbox message database | %x1B.55.FA.20.AA.66.11.CD.9B.C8.00.AA.00.2F.C4.5A |
| Public folder message database | %x1C.83.02.10.AA.66.11.CD.9B.C8.00.AA.00.2F.C4.5A |

WrappedType (4 bytes): MUST be %x0C.00.00.00 for a mailbox store, or %x06.00.00.00 for a public store.

ServerShortname (variable): A string of single-byte characters terminated by a single zero byte, indicating the shortname or NetBIOS name of the server.

MailboxDN (variable): A string of single-byte characters terminated by a single zero byte and representing the **X500 DN** of the mailbox, as specified in [MS-OXOAB]. This field is present only for mailbox databases.

2.2.5 Recipient EntryIDs

2.2.5.1 One-Off EntryID

One-off EntryIDs are used to hold information about recipients that do not exist in the directory. All information about a one-off recipient is contained in the **EntryID** itself.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|-------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P a d | M A E | Format | | | | M | U | R | L | Pad | | | | | |
| DisplayName (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AddressType (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EmailAddress (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be "0x00000000".

ProviderUID (16 bytes): MUST be "%x81.2B.1F.A4.BE.A3.10.19.9D.6E.00.DD.01.0F.54.02".

Version (2 bytes): MUST be "0x0000".

Pad (1bit): Reserved (mask 0x8000), MUST be b'0'.

MAE (2 bits): (2-bit flag, mask 0x0C00) The encoding used for Mac attachments, as specified in the following table.

| Name | Word value | Field value | Description |
|-------------|------------|-------------|---|
| BinHex | 0x0000 | b'00' | BinHex encoded. |
| UUENCODE | 0x0020 | b'01' | UUENCODED. Not valid if the message is in MIME, in which case the flag will be ignored and BinHex used instead. |
| AppleSingle | 0x0040 | b'10' | Apple Single encoded. Allowed only when the message format is MIME. |
| AppleDouble | 0x0060 | b'11' | Apple Double encoded. Allowed only when the message format is MIME. |

Format (4 bits): (4-bit enumeration, mask 0x1E00) The message format desired for this recipient, as specified in the following table.

| Name | Word value | Field value | Description |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| TextOnly | 0x0006 | b'0011' | Send a plain text message body. |
| HtmlOnly | 0x000E | b'0111' | Send an HTML message body. |
| TextAndHtml | 0x0016 | b'1011' | Send a multipart/alternative body with both plain text and HTML. |

M (1 bit): 1-bit flag (0x0100). If b'0', recipient prefers to receive messages in TNEF format; if b'1', recipient prefers to receive messages in MIME format.

U (1 bit): 1-bit flag (0x0080). If b'1', the string fields following are in Unicode (UTF-16) with two-byte null terminators; if b'0', the string fields following are **MBCS** characters terminated by a single 0 byte.

R (2 bits): Reserved (mask 0x0060), MUST be b'00'.

L (1 bit): 1-bit flag (0x0010). If b'1', server SHOULD NOT attempt to look up this user's e-mail address in the address book.

Pad (4 bits): Reserved (mask 0x000F), MUST be b'0000'.

DisplayName (variable): The recipient's display name (in the recipient table, **PidTagDisplayName**) as a null-terminated string. If the U field is b'1', the null terminator is 2 bytes long; otherwise, 1 byte.

AddressType (variable): The recipient's e-mail address type (in the recipient table, **PidTagAddressType**) as a null-terminated string. If the U field is b'1', the null terminator is 2 bytes long; otherwise, 1 byte.

EmailAddress (variable): The recipient's e-mail address (in the recipient table, **PidTagEmailAddress**) as a null-terminated string. If the U field is b'1', the null terminator is 2 bytes long; otherwise, 1 byte.

2.2.5.2 Address Book EntryID

Address book EntryIDs can represent several types of address book objects including individual users, distribution lists, containers, and templates as specified in Table 4.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X500DN (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be "0x00000000".

ProviderUID (16 bytes): MUST be "%xDC.A7.40.C8.C0.42.10.1A.B4.B9.08.00.2B.2F.E1.82". (Directory)

Version (4 bytes): MUST be set to "%x01.00.00.00".

Type (4 bytes): A 32-bit integer representing the type of the object. It MUST be one of the values from the following table. For more information, see [MS-OXABK].

| Value (hex bytes) | Address book EntryID type |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0x00000000 %x00.00.00.00 | Local mail user |
| 0x00000001 %x01.00.00.00 | Distribution list |
| 0x00000002 | Bulletin board or public folder |

| Value (hex bytes) | Address book EntryID type |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| %x02.00.00.00 | |
| 0x00000003 %x03.00.00.00 | Automated mailbox |
| 0x00000004 %x04.00.00.00 | Organizational mailbox |
| 0x00000005 %x05.00.00.00 | Private distribution list |
| 0x00000006 %x06.00.00.00 | Remote mail user |
| 0x00000100 %x00.01.00.00 | Container |
| 0x00000101 %x01.01.00.00 | Template |
| 0x00000102 %x02.01.00.00 | One-off user |
| 0x00000200 %x00.02.00.00 | Search |

X500DN (variable): The **X500 DN** of the address book object. X500DN is a null-terminated string of 8-bit characters.

2.2.5.3 Contact Address EntryID

Contact Address EntryIDs represent recipients whose information is stored in a Contact object, as specified in [MS-OXOCNTC].

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EntryIdCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EntryIdBytes (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be "%x00.00.00.00".

ProviderUID (16 bytes): MUST be "%xFE.42.AA.0A.18.C7.1A.10.E8.85.0B.65.1C.24.00.00".

Version (4 bytes): MUST be "%x03.00.00.00".

Type (4 bytes): MUST be "%x04.00.00.00".

Index (4 bytes): 4-byte unsigned integer value. This value MUST be a number between "0" and "5" (inclusive) and represents which electronic address in the contact information to use. A value of "0", "1", and "2" represents Email1, Email2, and Email3 respectively, and a value of "3", "4", and "5" represents Fax1, Fax2 and Fax3 respectively. For more information, see [MS-OXOCNTC].

EntryIdCount (4 bytes): 4-byte unsigned integer value representing the count of bytes in the **EntryIdBytes** field.

EntryIdBytes (variable): **EntryID** of the Contact object that contains this address, which in turn has a format specified in section 2.2.4.2. The size of this structure is specified by the **EntryIdCount** field <5>.

2.2.5.4 Personal Distribution List EntryID

The Personal Distribution List **entry IDs** represents recipients whose information is stored in a Personal Distribution List object, as specified in [MS-OXOCNTC].

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Flags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ProviderUID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EntryIdCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EntryIdBytes (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flags (4 bytes): MUST be "%x00.00.00.00".

ProviderUID (16 bytes): MUST be "%xFE.42.AA.0A.18.C7.1A.10.E8.85.0B.65.1C.24.00.00".

Version (4 bytes): MUST be "%x03.00.00.00".

Type (4 bytes): MUST be "%x05.00.00.00".

Index (4 bytes): MUST be "%xFF.00.00.00".

EntryIdCount (4 bytes): 4-byte unsigned integer value representing the count of bytes in the **EntryIdBytes** field.

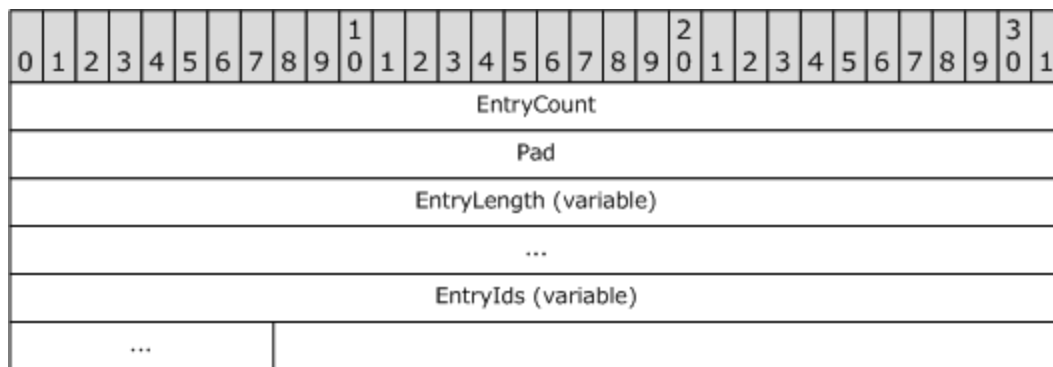
EntryIdBytes (variable): **EntryID** of the Personal Distribution List object to which this address refers, which in turn has the format specified in section 2.2.4.2. The size of this structure is specified by the **EntryIdCount** field <6>.

2.3 *EntryID Lists*

2.3.1 **EntryList**

EntryList is used in search folder criteria to serialize a list of EntryIDs. Briefly, there are three parts to this structure:

- The count of entries in the list
- "count" structures giving the length of individual entries
- Data for each of the individual entries



EntryCount (4 bytes): An unsigned 32-bit integer giving the number of EntryIDs in the list. It MUST be followed by that many **EntryLength** and that many **EntryID** structures.

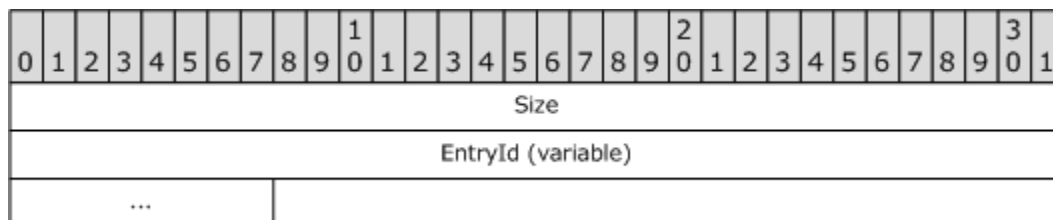
Pad (4 bytes): Can be any value; clients and servers MUST ignore the value.

EntryLength (EntryCount * 8 bytes): A series of **EntryCount** pairs: an unsigned 32-bit integer giving the size of one EntryID, followed by 4-byte pad that can have any value.

EntryIDs (variable size): A series of **EntryCount** EntryIDs. There is no padding between EntryIDs. The length of the i-th **EntryID** is specified by the first 32 bits of the i-th element of the **EntryLength**.

2.3.2 FlatEntry

A **FlatEntry** structure is simply the size of an EntryID, followed by the **EntryID** itself, for ease of serialization.

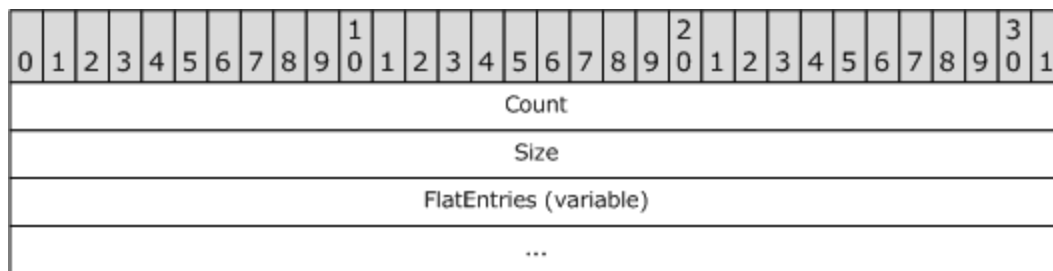


Size (4 bytes): An unsigned 32-bit integer giving the size of the following EntryID, not including the Size field itself.

EntryId: The **EntryID** itself. It MUST be exactly Size bytes long.

2.3.3 FlatEntryList

A **FlatEntryList** gives the number of EntryIDs and their total size, followed by a series of **FlatEntry** structures.



Count (4 bytes): An unsigned 32-bit integer giving the number of **FlatEntry** structures in the list.

Size (4 bytes): The total size of all the **FlatEntry** structures, not including the Count and Size fields themselves.

FlatEntries (variable size): A series of **FlatEntry** structures with the actual **EntryID** data. There MUST be exactly **Count** structures, and their total size MUST be exactly **Size**.

2.4 Error Codes

When encoded in **ROP** buffers, all error codes are transmitted as 32-bit integers in little-endian format. Error codes are presented in the following table.

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Success | The operation succeeded. (S_OK, SUCCESS_SUCCESS) | 00000000, %x00.00.00.00 |
| GeneralFailure | The operation failed for an unspecified reason (E_FAIL, MAPI_E_CALL_FAILED, ecError, SYNC_E_ERROR) | 80004005, %x05.40.00.80 |
| OutOfMemory | Not enough memory was available to complete the operation (E_NOMEMORY, MAPI_E_NOT_ENOUGH_MEMORY, ecMAPIOOM, ecPropSize) | 8007000E, %x0E.00.07.80 |
| InvalidParameter | An invalid parameter was passed to a remote procedure call (E_INVALIDARG, MAPI_E_INVALID_PARAMETER, ecInvalidParam, ecInvalidSession, ecBadBuffer, SYNC_E_INVALID_PARAMETER) | 80070057, %x57.00.07.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| NoInterface | The requested interface is not supported (E_NOINTERFACE, MAPI_E_INTERFACE_NOT_SUPPORTED, ecinterfacenotsupported) | 80004002 %x02.40.00.80 |
| AccessDenied | The caller does not have sufficient access rights to perform the operation (E_ACCESSDENIED, MAPI_E_NO_ACCESS, ecaccessdenied, ecpropsecurityviolation) | 80070005, %x05.00.07.80 |
| NotSupported | The server does not support this method call. (MAPI_E_NO_SUPPORT, ecNotSupported, ecNotImplemented) | 80040102, %x02.01.04.80 |
| InvalidCharacterWidth | Unicode characters were requested when only 8-bit characters are supported, or vice versa. (MAPI_E_BAD_CHARWIDTH, ecBadCharwidth) | 80040103, %x03.01.04.80 |
| StringTooLong | In the context of this method call, a string exceeds the maximum permitted length. (MAPI_E_STRING_TOO_LONG, ecStringTooLarge) | 80040105, %x05.01.04.80 |
| InvalidFlag | An unrecognized flag bit was passed to a method call. (MAPI_E_UNKNOWN_FLAGS, ecUnknownFlags, SYNC_E_UNKNOWN_FLAGS) | 80040106, %x06.01.04.80 |
| InvalidEntryID | An incorrectly formatted EntryID was passed to a method call. (MAPI_E_INVALID_ENTRYID, ecInvalidEntryId) | 80040107, %x07.01.04.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| InvalidObject | A method call was made using a reference to an object that has been destroyed or is not in a viable state. (MAPI_E_INVALID_OBJECT, ecInvalidObject) | 80040108, %x08.01.04.80 |
| ObjectChanged | An attempt to commit changes failed because the object was changed separately. (MAPI_E_OBJECT_CHANGED, ecObjectModified) | 80040109, %x09.01.04.80 |
| ObjectDeleted | An operation failed because the object was deleted separately. (MAPI_E_OBJECT_DELETED, ecObjectDeleted) | 8004010A, %x0A.01.04.80 |
| ServerBusy | A table operation failed because a separate operation was in progress at the same time. (MAPI_E_BUSY, ecBusy) | 8004010B, %x0B.01.04.80 |
| OutOfDisk | Not enough disk space was available to complete the operation. (MAPI_E_NOT_ENOUGH_DISK, ecDiskFull) | 8004010D, %x0D.01.04.80 |
| OutOfResources | Not enough of an unspecified resource was available to complete the operation. (MAPI_E_NOT_ENOUGH_RESOURCES, ecInsufficientResrc) | 8004010E, %x0E.01.04.80 |
| NotFound | The requested object could not be found at the server. (MAPI_E_NOT_FOUND, ecNotFound, ecAttachNotFound, ecUnknownRecip, ecPropNotExist) | 8004010F, %x0F.01.04.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|
| VersionMismatch | Client and server versions are not compatible. (MAPI_E_VERSION, ecVersionMismatch, ecVersion) | 80040110, %x10.01.04.80 |
| LogonFailed | A client was unable to log on to the server. (MAPI_E_LOGON_FAILED, ecLoginFailure) | 80040111, %x11.01.04.80 |
| TooManySessions | A server or service is unable to create any more sessions. (MAPI_E_SESSION_LIMIT, ecTooManySessions) | 80040112, %x12.01.04.80 |
| UserCanceled | An operation failed because a user cancelled it. (MAPI_E_USER_CANCEL, ecUserAbort) | 80040113, %x13.01.04.80 |
| AbortFailed | A RopAbort <7> or RopAbortSubmit <8> request was unsuccessful. (MAPI_E_UNABLE_TO_ABORT, ecUnableToAbort) | 80040114, %x14.01.04.80 |
| NetworkError | An operation was unsuccessful because of a problem with network operations or services. (MAPI_E_NETWORK_ERROR, ecNetwork) | 80040115, %x15.01.04.80 |
| DiskError | There was a problem writing to or reading from disk. (MAPI_E_DISK_ERROR, ecWriteFault, ecReadFault) | 80040116, %x16.01.04.80 |
| TooComplex | The operation requested is too complex for the server to handle; often applied to restrictions. (MAPI_E_TOO_COMPLEX, ecTooComplex) | 80040117, %x17.01.04.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|
| InvalidColumn | The column requested is not allowed in this type of table. (MAPI_E_BAD_COLUMN) | 80040118, %x18.01.04.80 |
| ComputedValue | A property cannot be updated because it is read-only, computed by the server. (MAPI_E_COMPUTED, ecComputed) | 8004011A, %x1A.01.04.80 |
| CorruptData | There is an internal inconsistency in a database, or in a complex property value. (MAPI_E_CORRUPT_DATA, ecCorruptData) | 8004011B, %x1B.01.04.80 |
| InvalidCodepage | The server is not configured to support the code page requested by the client. (MAPI_E_UNKNOWN_CPID) | 8004011E, %x1E.01.04.80 |
| InvalidLocale | The server is not configured to support the locale requested by the client. (MAPI_E_UNKNOWN_LCID) | 8004011F, %x1F.01.04.80 |
| TimeSkew | The operation failed due to clock skew between servers. (MAPI_E_INVALID_ACCESS_TIME, ecTimeSkew) | 80040123, %x23.01.04.80 |
| EndOfSession | Indicates that the server session has been destroyed, possibly by a server restart. (MAPI_E_END_OF_SESSION) | 80040200, %x00.02.04.80 |
| UnknownEntryId | Indicates that the EntryID passed to OpenEntry was created by a different MAPI provider. (MAPI_E_UNKNOWN_ENTRYID) | 80040201, %x01.02.04.80 |
| NotCompleted | A complex operation such as building a table row set could not be completed. (MAPI_E_UNABLE_TO_COMPLETE, ecUnableToComplete) | 80040400, %x00.04.04.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| Timeout | An asynchronous operation did not succeed within the specified timeout. (MAPI_E_TIMEOUT, ecTimeout) | 80040401, %x01.04.04.80 |
| EmptyTable | A table essential to the operation is empty. (MAPI_E_TABLE_EMPTY, ecTableEmpty) | 80040402, %x02.04.04.80 |
| TableTooBig | The table is too big for the requested operation to complete. (MAPI_E_TABLE_TOO_BIG, ecTableTooBig) | 80040403, %x03.04.04.80 |
| InvalidBookmark | The bookmark passed to a table operation was not created on the same table. (MAPI_E_INVALID_BOOKMARK, ecInvalidBookmark) | 80040405, %x05.04.04.80 |
| ErrorWait | A wait timeout has expired. (MAPI_E_WAIT, ecWait) | 80040500, %x00.05.04.80 |
| ErrorCancel | The operation had to be canceled. (MAPI_E_CANCEL, ecCancel) | 80040501, %x01.05.04.80 |
| NoSuppress | The server does not support the suppression of read receipts. (MAPI_E_NO_SUPPRESS) | 80040602, %x02.06.04.80 |
| CollidingNames | A folder or item cannot be created because one with the same name or other criteria already exists. (MAPI_E_COLLISION, ecDuplicateName) | 80040604, %x04.06.04.80 |
| NotInitialized | The subsystem is not ready. (MAPI_E_NOT_INITIALIZED, ecNotInitialized) | 80040605, %x05.06.04.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| NoRecipients | A message cannot be sent because it has no recipients. (MAPI_E_NO_RECIPIENTS) | 80040607, %x07.06.04.80 |
| AlreadySent | A message cannot be opened for modification because it has already been sent. (MAPI_E_SUBMITTED, ecSubmitted) | 80040608, %x08.06.04.80 |
| HasFolders | A folder cannot be deleted because it still contains subfolders. (MAPI_E_HAS_FOLDERS, ecFolderHasChildren) | 80040609, %x09.06.04.80 |
| HasMessages | A folder cannot be deleted because it still contains messages. (MAPI_E_HAS_MESSAGES, ecFolderHasContents) | 8004060A, %x0A.06.04.80 |
| FolderCycle | A folder move or copy operation would create a cycle (typically when the request is to copy a parent folder to one of its subfolders). (MAPI_E_FOLDER_CYCLE, ecRootFolder) | 8004060B, %x0B.06.04.80 |
| TooManyLocks | Too many locks have been requested. (MAPI_E_LOCKID_LIMIT, ecLockIdLimit) | 8004060D, %x0D.06.04.80 |
| AmbiguousRecipient | An unresolved recipient matches more than one entry in the directory. (MAPI_E_AMBIGUOUS_RECIP, ecAmbiguousRecip) | 80040700, %x00.07.04.80 |
| ObjectDeleted | The requested object was previously deleted. (SYNC_E_OBJECT_DELETED) | 80040800, %x00.08.04.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| IgnoreFailure | An error occurred but it's safe to ignore the error, perhaps because the change in question has been superseded. (SYNC_E_IGNORE) | 80040801 %x01.08.04.80 |
| SyncConflict | Conflicting changes to an object have been detected. (SYNC_E_CONFLICT) | 80040802 %x02.08.04.80 |
| NoParentFolder | The parent folder could not be found. (SYNC_E_NO_PARENT) | 80040803 %x03.08.04.80 |
| CycleDetected | An operation would create a cycle (for instance, by copying a parent folder to one of its subfolders). | 80040804 %x04.08.04.80 |
| NotSynchronized | A sync operation did not take place, possibly due to a conflicting change. (SYNC_E_UNSYNCHRONIZED) | 80040805 %x05.08.04.80 |
| NamedPropertyQuota | The message database cannot store any more named property mappings. (MAPI_E_NAMED_PROP_QUOTA_EXCEEDED, ecNPQuotaExceeded) | 80040900, %x00.09.04.80 |

2.4.1 Additional Error Codes

When encoded in **ROP** buffers, all error codes are transmitted as 32-bit integers in little-endian format. Additional error codes are presented in the following table.

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------|--|---------------------|
| IsamError | Unspecified database failure. (ecJetError) | 0x000003EA |
| UnknownUser | Unable to identify a home message database for this user. (ecUnknownUser) | 0x000003EB |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Exiting | The server is in the process of stopping. (ecExiting) | 0x000003ED |
| BadConfiguration | Protocol settings for this user are incorrect. (ecBadConfig) | 0x000003EE |
| UnknownCodePage | The specified code page is not installed on the server. (ecUnknownCodePage) | 0x000003EF |
| ServerMemory | The server is out of memory. (ecServerOOM, ecMemory) | 0x000003F0 |
| LoginPermission | This user does not have access rights to the mailbox. (ecLoginPerm) | 0x000003F2 |
| DatabaseRolledBack | The database has been restored and needs fixup, but cannot be fixed up. (ecDatabaseRolledBack) | 0x000003F3 |
| DatabaseCopiedError | The database file has been copied from another server. (ecDatabaseCopiedError) | 0x000003F4 |
| AuditNotAllowed | Auditing of security operations is not permitted. (ecAuditNotAllowed) | 0x000003F5 |
| ZombieUser | User has no security identifier. (ecZombieUser) | 0x000003F6 |
| UnconvertableACL | An access control list cannot be converted to NTFS format. (ecUnconvertableACL) | 0x000003F7 |
| NoFreeJetSessions | No Jet session is available. (ecNoFreeJses) | 0x0000044C |
| DifferentJetSession | Warning, a Jet session other than the one requested was returned. | 0x0000044D |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | (ecDifferentJses) | |
| FileRemove | An error occurred when attempting to remove a database file. (ecFileRemove) | 0x0000044F |
| ParameterOverflow | Parameter value overflow. (ecParameterOverflow) | 0x00000450 |
| BadVersion | Bad message store database version number. (ecBadVersion) | 0x00000451 |
| TooManyColumns | Too many columns requested in SetColumns. (ecTooManyCols) | 0x00000452 |
| HaveMore | A ROP has more data to return. (ecHaveMore) | 0x00000453 |
| DatabaseError | General database problem (ecDatabaseError) | 0x00000454 |
| IndexNameTooBig | An index name is larger than what Jet allows (ecIndexNameTooBig) | 0x00000455 |
| UnsupportedProperty | The property data type is not supported. (ecUnsupportedProp) | 0x00000456 |
| MessageNotSaved | During AbortSubmit, a message was not saved. (ecMsgNotSaved) | 0x00000457 |
| UnpublishedNotification | A notification could not be published at this time. (ecUnpubNotif) | 0x00000459 |
| DifferentRoot | Moving or copying folders to a different top-level hierarchy is not supported. (ecDifferentRoot) | 0x0000045B |
| BadFolderName | Invalid folder name. (ecBadFolderName) | 0x0000045C |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| AttachmentOpen | The attachment is open. (ecAttachOpen) | 0x0000045D |
| InvalidCollapseState | The collapse state given to SetCollapseState is invalid. (ecInvClpsState) | 0x0000045E |
| SkipMyChildren | While walking a folder tree, do not consider children of this folder. (ecSkipMyChildren) | 0x0000045F |
| SearchFolder | The operation is not supported on a search folder. (ecSearchFolder) | 0x00000460 |
| NotSearchFolder | The operation is valid only on a search folder. (ecNotSearchFolder) | 0x00000461 |
| FolderSetReceive | This is a receive folder and cannot be deleted. (ecFolderSetReceive) | 0x00000462 |
| NoReceiveFolder | No receive folder is available (even no default). (ecNoReceiveFolder) | 0x00000463 |
| DeleteSubmittedMessage | Deleting a message that has been submitted for sending is not permitted. (ecNoDelSubmitMsg) | 0x00000465 |
| InvalidRecipients | It was impossible to deliver to this recipient. (ecInvalidRecips) | 0x00000467 |
| NoReplicaHere | No replica of the public folder in this message database. (ecNoReplicaHere) | 0x00000468 |
| NoReplicaAvailable | No available message database has a replica of this public folder. (ecNoReplicaAvailable) | 0x00000469 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| PublicDatabase | The operation is invalid on a public message database. (ecPublicMDB) | 0x0000046A |
| NotPublicDatabase | The operation is valid only on a public message database. (ecNotPublicMDB) | 0x0000046B |
| RecordNotFound | The record was not found. (ecRecordNotFound) | 0x0000046C |
| ReplicationConflict | A replication conflict was detected. (ecReplConflict) | 0x0000046D |
| FXBufferOverrun | Prevented an overrun while reading a fast transfer buffer. (ecFxBufferOverrun) | 0x00000470 |
| FXBufferEmpty | No more in a fast transfer buffer. (ecFxBufferEmpty) | 0x00000471 |
| FXPartialValue | Partial long value in a fast transfer buffer. (ecFxPartialValue) | 0x00000472 |
| FxNoRoom | No room for an atomic value in a fast transfer buffer. (ecFxNoRoom) | 0x00000473 |
| TimeExpired | Housekeeping functions have exceeded their time window. (ecMaxTimeExpired) | 0x00000474 |
| DestinationError | An error occurred on the destination folder during a copy operation. (ecDstError) | 0x00000475 |
| DatabaseNotInitialized | The message database was not properly initialized. (ecMDBNotInit) | 0x00000476 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| WrongServer | This server does not host the user's mailbox database. (ecWrongServer) | 0x00000478 |
| BufferTooSmall | A buffer passed to this function is not big enough. (ecBufferTooSmall) | 0x0000047D |
| AttachmentResolutionRequired | Linked attachments could not be resolved to actual files. (ecRequiresRefResolve) | 0x0000047E |
| ServerPaused | The service is in a paused state. (ecServerPaused) | 0x0000047F |
| ServerBusy | The server is too busy to complete an operation. (ecServerBusy) | 0x00000480 |
| NoSuchLogon | No such logon exists in the message database's Logon list. (ecNoSuchLogon) | 0x00000481 |
| LoadLibraryFailed | Internal error: the service cannot load a required DLL. (ecLoadLibFailed) | 0x00000482 |
| AlreadyConfigured | A synchronization object has already been configured. (ecObjAlreadyConfig) | 0x00000483 |
| NotConfigured | A synchronization object has not yet been configured. (ecObjNotConfig) | 0x00000484 |
| DataLoss | A code page conversion incurred when data loss. (ecDataLoss) | 0x00000485 |
| MaximumSendThreadEx | The maximum number of send threads has been exceeded. | 0x00000488 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| ceeded | (ecMaxSendThreadExceeded) | |
| FxErrorMarker | A fast transfer error marker was found, and recovery is necessary. (ecFxErrorMarker) | 0x00000489 |
| NoFreeJtabs | There are no more free Jet tables. (ecNoFreeJtabs) | 0x0000048A |
| NotPrivateDatabase | The operation is only valid on a private mailbox database. (ecNotPrivateMDB) | 0x0000048B |
| IsintegMDB | The message database has been locked by the ISINTEG utility. (ecIsintegMDB) | 0x0000048C |
| RecoveryMismatch | A recovery storage group operation was attempted on a non-RSG message database, or vice-versa. (ecRecoveryMDBMismatch) | 0x0000048D |
| TableMayNotBeDeleted | Attempt to delete a critical table, such as the Messages or Attachments table. (ecTableMayNotBeDeleted) | 0x0000048E |
| RpcRegisterIf | Error in registering RPC interfaces. (ecRpcRegisterIf) | 0x000004B1 |
| RpcListen | Error in starting the RPC listener. (ecRpcListen) | 0x000004B2 |
| RpcFormat | A badly formatted RPC buffer was detected. (ecRpcFormat) | 0x000004B6 |
| NoCopyTo | Single instance storage cannot be used in this case. (ecNoCopyTo) | 0x000004B7 |
| NullObject | An object handle reference in the RPC buffer could not be resolved. | 0x000004B9 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | (ecNullObject) | |
| RpcAuthentication | Server requests client to use authentication. (ecRpcAuthentication) | 0x000004BC |
| RpcBadAuthenticationLevel | The server doesn't recognize a client's authentication level. (ecRpcBadAuthenticationLevel) | 0x000004BD |
| NullCommentRestriction | The sub-restriction of a comment restriction is empty. (ecNullCommentRestriction) | 0x000004BE |
| RulesLoadError | Rule data was unavailable for this folder. (ecRulesLoadError) | 0x000004CC |
| RulesDeliverErr | Delivery-time failure in rule execution. (ecRulesDeliverErr) | 0x000004CD |
| RulesParsingErr | Invalid syntax in a stored rule condition or action. (ecRulesParsingErr) | 0x000004CE |
| RulesCreateDAE | Failure creating a deferred rule action error message. (ecRulesCreateDaeErr) | 0x000004CF |
| RulesCreateDAM | Failure creating a deferred rule action message. (ecRulesCreateDamErr) | 0x000004D0 |
| RulesNoMoveCopyFolder | A move or copy rule action could not be performed due to a problem with the target folder. (ecRulesNoMoveCopyFolder) | 0x000004D1 |
| RulesNoFolderRights | A move or copy rule action could not be performed due to a permissions problem with the target folder. (ecRulesNoFolderRights) | 0x000004D2 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| MessageTooBig | A message could not be delivered because it exceeds a size limit. (ecMessageTooBig) | 0x000004D4 |
| FormNotValid | There is a problem with the form mapped to the message's message class. (ecFormNotValid) | 0x000004D5 |
| NotAuthorized | Delivery to the desired folder was not authorized. (ecNotAuthorized) | 0x000004D6 |
| DeleteMessage | The message was deleted by a rule action. (ecDeleteMessage) | 0x000004D7 |
| BounceMessage | Delivery of the message was denied by a rule action. (ecBounceMessage) | 0x000004D8 |
| QuotaExceeded | The operation failed because it would have exceeded a resource quota. (ecQuotaExceeded) | 0x000004D9 |
| MaxSubmissionExceeded | A message could not be submitted because its size exceeds the defined maximum. (ecMaxSubmissionExceeded) | 0x000004DA |
| MaxAttachmentExceeded | The maximum number of message attachments has been exceeded. (ecMaxAttachmentExceeded) | 0x000004DB |
| SendAsDenied | The user account does not have permission to send mail as the owner of this mailbox. (ecSendAsDenied) | 0x000004DC |
| ShutoffQuotaExceeded | The operation failed because it would have exceeded the mailbox's shutoff quota. (ecShutoffQuotaExceeded) | 0x000004DD |
| TooManyOpenObjects | A client has opened too many objects of a specific type. | 0x000004DE |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| | (ecMaxObjsExceeded) | |
| ClientVersionBlocked | The server is configured to block clients of this version. (ecClientVerDisallowed) | 0x000004DF |
| RpcHttpDisallowed | The server is configured to block RPC connections via HTTP. (ecRpcHttpDisallowed) | 0x000004E0 |
| CachedModeRequired | The server is configured to block online mode connections; only cached mode connections are allowed. (ecCachedModeRequired) | 0x000004E1 |
| FolderNotCleanedUp | The folder has been deleted but not yet cleaned up. (ecFolderNotCleanedUp) | 0x000004E3 |
| FormatError | Part of a ROP buffer was incorrectly formatted. (ecFmtError) | 0x000004ED |
| NotExpanded | Error in expanding or collapsing rows in a categorized view. (ecNotExpanded) | 0x000004F7 |
| NotCollapsed | Error in expanding or collapsing rows in a categorized view. (ecNotCollapsed) | 0x000004F8 |
| NoExpandLeafRow | Leaf rows cannot be expanded; only category header rows can be expanded. (ecLeaf) | 0x000004F9 |
| UnregisteredNameProp | An operation was attempted on a named property ID for which no name has been registered. (ecUnregisteredNameProp) | 0x000004FA |
| FolderDisabled | Access to the folder is disabled, perhaps because form design is in progress. | 0x000004FB |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | (ecFolderDisabled) | |
| DomainError | There is an inconsistency in the message database's association with its server. (ecDomainError) | 0x000004FC |
| NoCreateRight | The operation requires create access rights which the user does not have. (ecNoCreateRight) | 0x000004FF |
| PublicRoot | The operation requires create access rights at a public folder root. (ecPublicRoot) | 0x00000500 |
| NoReadRight | The operation requires read access rights which the user does not have. (ecNoReadRight) | 0x00000501 |
| NoCreateSubfolderRight | The operation requires create subfolder access rights which the user does not have. (ecNoCreateSubfolderRight) | 0x00000502 |
| MessageCycle | The source message contains the destination message and cannot be attached to it. (ecMsgCycle) | 0x00000504 |
| NullDestinationObject | The RPC buffer contains a destination object handle that could not be resolved to a server object. (ecDstNullObject) | 0x00000503 |
| TooManyRecips | A hard limit on the number of recipients per message was exceeded. (ecTooManyRecips) | 0x00000505 |
| VirusScanInProgress | The operation failed because the target message is being scanned for viruses. (ecVirusScanInProgress) | 0x0000050A |
| VirusDetected | The operation failed because the target message is infected with a virus. | 0x0000050B |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| | (ecVirusDetected) | |
| MailboxInTransit | The mailbox is in transit and is not accepting mail. (ecMailboxInTransit) | 0x0000050C |
| BackupInProgress | The operation failed because the message database is being backed up. (ecBackupInProgress) | 0x0000050D |
| VirusMessageDeleted | The operation failed because the target message was infected with a virus and has been deleted. (ecVirusMessageDeleted) | 0x0000050E |
| InvalidBackupSequence | Backup steps were performed out of sequence. (ecInvalidBackupSequence) | 0x0000050F |
| InvalidBackupType | The requested backup type was not recognized. (ecInvalidBackupType) | 0x00000510 |
| TooManyBackups | Too many backups are already in progress. (ecTooManyBackupsInProgress) | 0x00000511 |
| RestoreInProgress | A restore is already in progress. (ecRestoreInProgress) | 0x00000512 |
| DuplicateObject | The object already exists. (ecDuplicateObject) | 0x00000579 |
| ObjectNotFound | An internal database object could not be found. (ecObjectNotFound) | 0x0000057A |
| FixupReplyRule | The template message ID in a reply rule object is missing or incorrect. (ecFixupReplyRule) | 0x0000057B |
| TemplateNotFound | The reply template could not be found for a | 0x0000057C |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| | message that triggered an auto-reply rule. (ecTemplateNotFound) | |
| RuleExecution | An error occurred while executing a rule action. (ecRuleExecution) | 0x0000057D |
| DSNoSuchObject | A server object could not be found in the directory. (ecDSNoSuchObject) | 0x0000057E |
| AlreadyTombstoned | An attempt to tombstone a message already in the message tombstone list failed. (ecMessageAlreadyTombstoned) | 0x0000057F |
| ReadOnlyTransaction | A write operation was attempted in a read-only transaction. (ecRequiresRWTransaction) | 0x00000596 |
| Paused | Attempt to pause a server that is already paused. (ecPaused) | 0x0000060E |
| NotPaused | Attempt to unpause a server that is not paused. (ecNotPaused) | 0x0000060F |
| WrongMailbox | The operation was attempted on the wrong mailbox. (ecWrongMailbox) | 0x00000648 |
| ChangePassword | The account password needs to be changed. (ecChgPassword) | 0x0000064C |
| PasswordExpired | The account password has expired. (ecPwdExpired) | 0x0000064D |
| InvalidWorkstation | The account has logged on from the wrong workstation. (ecInvWkstn) | 0x0000064E |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| InvalidLogonHours | The account has logged on at the wrong time of day. (ecInvLogonHrs) | 0x0000064F |
| AccountDisabled | The account is disabled. (ecAcctDisabled) | 0x00000650 |
| RuleVersion | The rule data contains an invalid rule version. (ecRuleVersion) | 0x000006A4 |
| RuleFormat | The rule condition or action was incorrectly formatted. (ecRuleFormat) | 0x000006A5 |
| RuleSendAsDenied | The rule is not authorized to send from this mailbox. (ecRuleSendAsDenied) | 0x000006A6 |
| NoServerSupport | A newer client requires functionality that an older server does not support. (ecNoServerSupport) | 0x000006B9 |
| LockTimedOut | An attempt to unlock a message failed because the lock had already timed out. (ecLockTimedOut) | 0x000006BA |
| ObjectLocked | The operation failed because the target object is locked. (ecObjectLocked) | 0x000006BB |
| InvalidLockNamespace | Attempt to lock a nonexistent object. (ecInvalidLockNamespace) | 0x000006BD |
| MessageDeleted | Operation failed because the message has been deleted. (ecMessageDeleted) | 0x000007D6 |
| ProtocolDisabled | The requested protocol is disabled in the server configuration. (ecProtocolDisabled) | 0x000007D8 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| CleartextLogonDisabled | Clear text logons were disabled. (ecCleartextLogonDisabled) | 0x000007D9 |
| Rejected | The operation was rejected, perhaps because it is not supported. (ecRejected) | 0x000007EE |
| AmbiguousAlias | User account information did not uniquely identify a user. (ecAmbiguousAlias) | 0x0000089A |
| UnknownMailbox | No mailbox object for this logon exists in the address book. (ecUnknownMailbox) | 0x0000089B |
| ExpressionReserved | Internal error in evaluating an expression. (ecExpReserved) | 0x000008FC |
| ExpressionParseDepth | The expression tree exceeds a defined depth limit. (ecExpParseDepth) | 0x000008FD |
| ExpressionArgumentType | An argument to a function has the wrong type. (ecExpFuncArgType) | 0x000008FE |
| ExpressionSyntax | Syntax error in expression. (ecExpSyntax) | 0x000008FF |
| ExpressionBadStringToken | Invalid string token in expression. (ecExpBadStrToken) | 0x00000900 |
| ExpressionBadColToken | Invalid column name in expression. (ecExpBadColToken) | 0x00000901 |
| ExpressionTypeMismatch | Property types in, for example, a comparison expression, are incompatible. (ecExpTypeMismatch) | 0x00000902 |
| ExpressionOperatorNotS | The requested operator is not supported. | 0x00000903 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
| unsupported | (ecExpOpNotSupported) | |
| ExpressionDivideByZero | Divide by zero doesn't work. (ecExpDivByZero) | 0x00000904 |
| ExpressionUnaryArgument | The argument to a unary expression is of incorrect type. (ecExpUnaryArgType) | 0x00000905 |
| NotLocked | An attempt to lock a resource failed. (ecNotLocked) | 0x00000960 |
| ClientEvent | A client-supplied event has fired. (ecClientEvent) | 0x00000961 |
| CorruptEvent | Data in the event table is bad. (ecCorruptEvent) | 0x00000965 |
| CorruptWatermark | A watermark in the event table is bad. (ecCorruptWatermark) | 0x00000966 |
| EventError | General event processing error. (ecEventError) | 0x00000967 |
| WatermarkError | An event watermark is out of range or otherwise invalid. (ecWatermarkError) | 0x00000968 |
| NonCanonicalACL | A modification to an access control list failed because the existing ACL is not in canonical format. (ecNonCanonicalACL) | 0x00000969 |
| MailboxDisabled | Logon was unsuccessful because the mailbox is disabled. (ecMailboxDisabled) | 0x0000096C |
| RulesFolderOverQuota | A move or copy rule action failed because the destination folder is over quota. (ecRulesFolderOverQuota) | 0x0000096D |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| AddressBookUnavailable | The address book server could not be reached. (ecADUnavailable) | 0x0000096E |
| AddressBookError | Unspecified error from the Address Book server. (ecADError) | 0x0000096F |
| AddressBookObjectNotFound | An object was not found in the Address Book. (ecADNotFound) | 0x00000971 |
| AddressBookPropertyError | A property was not found in the Address Book. (ecADPropertyError) | 0x00000972 |
| NotEncrypted | The server is configured to force encrypted connections, but the client requested an unencrypted connection. (ecNotEncrypted) | 0x00000970 |
| RpcServerTooBusy | An external RPC call failed because the server was too busy. (ecRpcServerTooBusy) | 0x00000973 |
| RpcOutOfMemory | An external RPC call failed because the local server was out of memory. (ecRpcOutOfMemory) | 0x00000974 |
| RpcServerOutOfMemory | An external RPC call failed because the remote server was out of memory. (ecRpcServerOutOfMemory) | 0x00000975 |
| RpcOutOfResources | An external RPC call failed because the remote server was out of an unspecified resource. (ecRpcOutOfResources) | 0x00000976 |
| RpcServerUnavailable | An external RPC call failed because the remote server was unavailable. | 0x00000977 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| | (ecRpcServerUnavailable) | |
| SecureSubmitError | A failure occurred while setting the secure submission state of a message. (ecSecureSubmitError) | 0x0000097A |
| EventsDeleted | Requested events were already deleted from the queue. (ecEventsDeleted) | 0x0000097C |
| SubsystemStopping | A component service is in the process of shutting down. (ecSubsystemStopping) | 0x0000097D |
| AttendantUnavailable | The system attendant service is unavailable. (ecSAUnavailable) | 0x0000097E |
| CIStopping | The content indexer service is stopping. (ecCIStopping) | 0x00000A28 |
| FxInvalidState | An internal fast transfer object has invalid state. (ecFxInvalidState) | 0x00000A29 |
| FxUnexpectedMarker | Fast Transfer parsing has hit an invalid marker. (ecFxUnexpectedMarker) | 0x00000A2A |
| DuplicateDelivery | A copy of this message has already been delivered. (ecDuplicateDelivery) | 0x00000A2B |
| ConditionViolation | The condition was not met for a conditional operation. (ecConditionViolation) | 0x00000A2C |
| IsamErrorRfsFailure | The Resource Failure Simulator failed. (JET_errRfsFailure) | 0xFFFFFFFF9C |
| IsamErrorRfsNotArmed | The Resource Failure Simulator has not been initialized. (JET_errRfsNotArmed) | 0xFFFFFFFF9B |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorFileClose | The file could not be closed. (JET_errFileClose) | 0xFFFFFFFF9A |
| IsamErrorOutOfThreads | The thread could not be started. (JET_errOutOfThreads) | 0xFFFFFFFF99 |
| IsamErrorTooManyIO | The system is busy due to too many IOs. (JET_errTooManyIO) | 0xFFFFFFFF97 |
| IsamErrorTaskDropped | The requested asynchronous task could not be executed. (JET_errTaskDropped) | 0xFFFFFFFF96 |
| IsamErrorInternalError | There was a fatal internal error. (JET_errInternalError) | 0xFFFFFFFF95 |
| IsamErrorDatabaseBuffer DependenciesCorrupted | The buffer dependencies were set improperly and there was a recovery failure. (JET_errDatabaseBufferDependenciesCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFFFF01 |
| IsamErrorPreviousVersion | The version already existed and there was a recovery failure. (JET_errPreviousVersion) | 0xFFFFFEBE |
| IsamErrorPageBoundary | The page boundary has been reached. (JET_errPageBoundary) | 0xFFFFFEBD |
| IsamErrorKeyBoundary | The key boundary has been reached. (JET_errKeyBoundary) | 0xFFFFFEBC |
| IsamErrorBadPageLink | The database is corrupt. (JET_errBadPageLink) | 0xFFFFFEB9 |
| IsamErrorBadBookmark | The bookmark has no corresponding address in the database. (JET_errBadBookmark) | 0xFFFFFEB8 |
| IsamErrorNTSystemCall Failed | The call to the operating system failed. (JET_errNTSystemCallFailed) | 0xFFFFFEB2 |
| IsamErrorBadParentPage Link | A parent database is corrupt. (JET_errBadParentPageLink) | 0xFFFFFEAE |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorSPAvailExtCacheOutOfSync | The AvailExt cache does not match the B+ tree. (JET_errSPAvailExtCacheOutOfSync) | 0xFFFFFEAC |
| IsamErrorSPAvailExtCorrupted | The AllAvailExt space tree is corrupt. (JET_errSPAvailExtCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFEAB |
| IsamErrorSPAvailExtCacheOutOfMemory | An out of memory error occurred while allocating an AvailExt cache node. (JET_errSPAvailExtCacheOutOfMemory) | 0xFFFFFEAA |
| IsamErrorSPOwnExtCorrupted | The OwnExt space tree is corrupt. (JET_errSPOwnExtCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFEA9 |
| IsamErrorDbTimeCorrupted | The Dbtime on the current page is greater than the global database dbtime. (JET_errDbTimeCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFEA8 |
| IsamErrorKeyTruncated | An attempt to create a key for an index entry failed because the key would have been truncated and the index definition disallows key truncation. (JET_errKeyTruncated) | 0xFFFFFEA6 |
| IsamErrorKeyTooBig | The key is too large. (JET_errKeyTooBig) | 0xFFFFFE68 |
| IsamErrorInvalidLoggedOperation | The logged operation cannot be redone. (JET_errInvalidLoggedOperation) | 0xFFFFFE0C |
| IsamErrorLogFileCorrupt | The log file is corrupt. (JET_errLogFileCorrupt) | 0xFFFFFE0B |
| IsamErrorNoBackupDirectory | A backup directory was not given. (JET_errNoBackupDirectory) | 0xFFFFFE09 |
| IsamErrorBackupDirectoryNotEmpty | The backup directory is not empty. (JET_errBackupDirectoryNotEmpty) | 0xFFFFFE08 |
| IsamErrorBackupInProgress | The backup is already active. (JET_errBackupInProgress) | 0xFFFFFE07 |
| IsamErrorRestoreInProgress | A restore is in progress. | 0xFFFFFE06 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--|---|---------------------|
| ess | (JET_errRestoreInProgress) | |
| IsamErrorMissingPreviousLogFile | The log file is missing for the check point. (JET_errMissingPreviousLogFile) | 0xFFFFFE03 |
| IsamErrorLogWriteFail | There was a failure writing to the log file. (JET_errLogWriteFail) | 0xFFFFFE02 |
| IsamErrorLogDisabledDueToRecoveryFailure | The attempt to write to the log after recovery failed. (JET_errLogDisabledDueToRecoveryFailure) | 0xFFFFFE01 |
| IsamErrorCannotLogDuringRecoveryRedo | The attempt to write to the log during the recovery redo failed. (JET_errCannotLogDuringRecoveryRedo) | 0xFFFFFE00 |
| IsamErrorLogGenerationMismatch | The name of the log file does not match the internal generation number. (JET_errLogGenerationMismatch) | 0xFFFFDFFF |
| IsamErrorBadLogVersion | The version of the log file is not compatible with the ESE version. (JET_errBadLogVersion) | 0xFFFFDFFE |
| IsamErrorInvalidLogSequence | The timestamp in the next log does not match the expected timestamp. (JET_errInvalidLogSequence) | 0xFFFFDFDD |
| IsamErrorLoggingDisabled | The log is not active. (JET_errLoggingDisabled) | 0xFFFFDFDC |
| IsamErrorLogBufferTooSmall | The log buffer is too small for recovery. (JET_errLogBufferTooSmall) | 0xFFFFDFDB |
| IsamErrorLogSequenceEnd | The maximum log file number has been exceeded. (JET_errLogSequenceEnd) | 0xFFFFDFD9 |
| IsamErrorNoBackup | There is no backup in progress. (JET_errNoBackup) | 0xFFFFDFD8 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorInvalidBackupSequence | The backup call is out of sequence. (JET_errInvalidBackupSequence) | 0xFFFFFFFFF7 |
| IsamErrorBackupNotAllowedYet | A backup cannot be done at this time. (JET_errBackupNotAllowedYet) | 0xFFFFFFFFF5 |
| IsamErrorDeleteBackupFileFail | A backup file could not be deleted. (JET_errDeleteBackupFileFail) | 0xFFFFFFFFF4 |
| IsamErrorMakeBackupDirectoryFail | The backup temporary directory could not be created. (JET_errMakeBackupDirectoryFail) | 0xFFFFFFFFF3 |
| IsamErrorInvalidBackup | Circular logging is enabled; an incremental backup cannot be performed. (JET_errInvalidBackup) | 0xFFFFFFFFF2 |
| IsamErrorRecoveredWithErrors | The data was restored with errors. (JET_errRecoveredWithErrors) | 0xFFFFFFFFF1 |
| IsamErrorMissingLogFile | The current log file is missing. (JET_errMissingLogFile) | 0xFFFFFFFFF0 |
| IsamErrorLogDiskFull | The log disk is full. (JET_errLogDiskFull) | 0xFFFFFFFFEF |
| IsamErrorBadLogSignature | There is a bad signature for a log file. (JET_errBadLogSignature) | 0xFFFFFFFFEE |
| IsamErrorBadDbSignature | There is a bad signature for a database file. (JET_errBadDbSignature) | 0xFFFFFFFFED |
| IsamErrorBadCheckpointSignature | There is a bad signature for a checkpoint file. (JET_errBadCheckpointSignature) | 0xFFFFFFFFEC |
| IsamErrorCheckpointCorrupt | The checkpoint file was not found or was corrupt. (JET_errCheckpointCorrupt) | 0xFFFFFFFFEB |
| IsamErrorMissingPatchPage | The database patch file page was not found during recovery. (JET_errMissingPatchPage) | 0xFFFFFFFFEA |
| IsamErrorBadPatchPage | The database patch file page is not valid. | 0xFFFFFFFFE9 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|---|---------------------|
| | (JET_errBadPatchPage) | |
| IsamErrorRedoAbruptEnded | The redo abruptly ended due to a sudden failure while reading logs from the log file. (JET_errRedoAbruptEnded) | 0xFFFFFDE8 |
| IsamErrorBadSLVSignature | The signature in the SLV file does not agree with the database. (JET_errBadSLVSignature) | 0xFFFFFDE7 |
| IsamErrorPatchFileMissing | The hard restore detected that a database patch file is missing from the backup set. (JET_errPatchFileMissing) | 0xFFFFFDE6 |
| IsamErrorDatabaseLogSetMismatch | The database does not belong with the current set of log files. (JET_errDatabaseLogSetMismatch) | 0xFFFFFDE5 |
| IsamErrorDatabaseStreamingFileMismatch | This flag is reserved. (JET_errDatabaseStreamingFileMismatch) | 0xFFFFFDE4 |
| IsamErrorLogFileSizeMismatch | The actual log file size does not match the configured size. (JET_errLogFileSizeMismatch) | 0xFFFFFDE3 |
| IsamErrorCheckpointFileNotFound | The checkpoint file could not be located. (JET_errCheckpointFileNotFound) | 0xFFFFFDE2 |
| IsamErrorRequiredLogFilesMissing | The required log files for recovery are missing. (JET_errRequiredLogFilesMissing) | 0xFFFFFDE1 |
| IsamErrorSoftRecoveryOnBackupDatabase | A soft recovery is about to be used on a backup database when a restore should be used instead. (JET_errSoftRecoveryOnBackupDatabase) | 0xFFFFFDE0 |
| IsamErrorLogFileSizeMismatchDatabasesConsistent | The databases have been recovered, but the log file size used during recovery does not match JET_paramLogFileSize. (JET_errLogFileSizeMismatchDatabasesConsistent) | 0xFFFFDDDF |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorLogSectorSizeMismatch | The log file sector size does not match the sector size of the current volume. (JET_errLogSectorSizeMismatch) | 0xFFFFFDDE |
| IsamErrorLogSectorSizeMismatchDatabasesConsistent | The databases have been recovered, but the log file sector size (used during recovery) does not match the sector size of the current volume. (JET_errLogSectorSizeMismatchDatabasesConsistent) | 0xFFFFFDDD |
| IsamErrorLogSequenceEndDatabasesConsistent | The databases have been recovered, but all possible log generations in the current sequence have been used. All log files and the checkpoint file must be deleted and databases must be backed up before continuing. (JET_errLogSequenceEndDatabasesConsistent) | 0xFFFFFDDC |
| IsamErrorStreamingDataNotLogged | There was an illegal attempt to replay a streaming file operation where the data was not logged. This is probably caused by an attempt to rollforward with circular logging enabled. (JET_errStreamingDataNotLogged) | 0xFFFFFDDB |
| IsamErrorDatabaseDirtyShutdown | The database was not shutdown cleanly. A recovery must first be run to properly complete database operations for the previous shutdown. (JET_errDatabaseDirtyShutdown) | 0xFFFFFDDA |
| IsamErrorConsistentTimeMismatch | The last consistent time for the database has not been matched. (JET_errConsistentTimeMismatch) | 0xFFFFFDD9 |
| IsamErrorDatabasePatchFileMismatch | The database patch file is not generated from this backup. (JET_errDatabasePatchFileMismatch) | 0xFFFFFDD8 |
| IsamErrorEndingRestore | The starting log number is too low for the | 0xFFFFFDD7 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| LogTooLow | restore. (JET_errEndingRestoreLogTooLow) | |
| IsamErrorStartingRestoreLogTooHigh | The starting log number is too high for the restore. (JET_errStartingRestoreLogTooHigh) | 0xFFFFFDD6 |
| IsamErrorGivenLogFileHasBadSignature | The restore log file has a bad signature. (JET_errGivenLogFileHasBadSignature) | 0xFFFFFDD5 |
| IsamErrorGivenLogFileIsNotContiguous | The restore log file is not contiguous. (JET_errGivenLogFileIsNotContiguous) | 0xFFFFFDD4 |
| IsamErrorMissingRestoreLogFiles | Some restore log files are missing. (JET_errMissingRestoreLogFiles) | 0xFFFFFDD3 |
| IsamErrorMissingFullBackup | The database missed a previous full backup before attempting to perform an incremental backup. (JET_errMissingFullBackup) | 0xFFFFFDD0 |
| IsamErrorBadBackupDatabaseSize | The backup database size is not a multiple of the database page size. (JET_errBadBackupDatabaseSize) | 0xFFFFDCFC |
| IsamErrorDatabaseAlreadyUpgraded | The current attempt to upgrade a database has been stopped because the database is already current. (JET_errDatabaseAlreadyUpgraded) | 0xFFFFDCE |
| IsamErrorDatabaseIncompleteUpgrade | The database was only partially converted to the current format. The database must be restored from backup. (JET_errDatabaseIncompleteUpgrade) | 0xFFFFDCD |
| IsamErrorMissingCurrentLogFiles | Some current log files are missing for continuous restore. (JET_errMissingCurrentLogFiles) | 0xFFFFDCB |
| IsamErrorDbTimeTooOld | The dbtime on a page is smaller than the dbtimeBefore that is in the record. (JET_errDbTimeTooOld) | 0xFFFFDCA |
| IsamErrorDbTimeTooNew | The dbtime on a page is in advance of the | 0xFFFFDC9 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|--|---------------------|
| w | dbtimeBefore that is in the record. (JET_errDbTimeTooNew) | |
| IsamErrorMissingFileToBackup | Some log or database patch files were missing during the backup. (JET_errMissingFileToBackup) | 0xFFFFFDC7 |
| IsamErrorLogTornWriteDuringHardRestore | A torn write was detected in a backup that was set during a hard restore. (JET_errLogTornWriteDuringHardRestore) | 0xFFFFFDC6 |
| IsamErrorLogTornWriteDuringHardRecovery | A torn write was detected during a hard recovery (the log was not part of a backup set). (JET_errLogTornWriteDuringHardRecovery) | 0xFFFFFDC5 |
| IsamErrorLogCorruptDuringHardRestore | Corruption was detected in a backup set during a hard restore. (JET_errLogCorruptDuringHardRestore) | 0xFFFFFDC3 |
| IsamErrorLogCorruptDuringHardRecovery | Corruption was detected during hard recovery (the log was not part of a backup set). (JET_errLogCorruptDuringHardRecovery) | 0xFFFFFDC2 |
| IsamErrorMustDisableLoggingForDbUpgrade | Logging cannot be enabled while attempting to upgrade a database. (JET_errMustDisableLoggingForDbUpgrade) | 0xFFFFFDC1 |
| IsamErrorBadRestoreTargetInstance | Either the TargetInstance that was specified for restore has not been found or the log files do not match. (JET_errBadRestoreTargetInstance) | 0xFFFFFDBF |
| IsamErrorRecoveredWithoutUndo | The database engine successfully replayed all operations in the transaction log to perform a crash recovery but the caller elected to stop recovery without rolling back uncommitted | 0xFFFFFDBD |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|--|---------------------|
| | updates. (JET_errRecoveredWithoutUndo) | |
| IsamErrorDatabasesNotFromSameSnapshot | The databases to be restored are not from the same shadow copy backup. (JET_errDatabasesNotFromSameSnapshot) | 0xFFFFFDBC |
| IsamErrorSoftRecoveryOnSnapshot | There is a soft recovery on a database from a shadow copy backup set. (JET_errSoftRecoveryOnSnapshot) | 0xFFFFFDBB |
| IsamErrorCommittedLogFilesMissing | One or more logs that were committed to this database are missing. (JET_errCommittedLogFilesMissing) | 0xFFFFFDBA |
| IsamErrorCommittedLogFilesCorrupt | One or more logs were found to be corrupt during recovery. (JET_errCommittedLogFilesCorrupt) | 0xFFFFFDB6 |
| IsamErrorUnicodeTranslationBufferTooSmall | The Unicode translation buffer is too small. (JET_errUnicodeTranslationBufferTooSmall) | 0xFFFFFDA7 |
| IsamErrorUnicodeTranslationFail | The Unicode normalization failed. (JET_errUnicodeTranslationFail) | 0xFFFFFDA6 |
| IsamErrorUnicodeNormalizationNotSupported | The operating system does not provide support for Unicode normalization and a normalization callback was not specified. (JET_errUnicodeNormalizationNotSupported) | 0xFFFFFDA5 |
| IsamErrorExistingLogFileHasBadSignature | The existing log file has a bad signature. (JET_errExistingLogFileHasBadSignature) | 0xFFFFFD9E |
| IsamErrorExistingLogFileIsNotContiguous | An existing log file is not contiguous. (JET_errExistingLogFileIsNotContiguous) | 0xFFFFFD9D |
| IsamErrorLogReadVerifyFailure | A checksum error was found in the log file during backup. (JET_errLogReadVerifyFailure) | 0xFFFFFD9C |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorSLVReadVerifyFailure | A checksum error was found in the SLV file during backup. (JET_errSLVReadVerifyFailure) | 0xFFFFFD9B |
| IsamErrorCheckpointDepthTooDeep | There are too many outstanding generations between the checkpoint and the current generation. (JET_errCheckpointDepthTooDeep) | 0xFFFFFD9A |
| IsamErrorRestoreOfNonBackupDatabase | A hard recovery was attempted on a database that was not a backup database. (JET_errRestoreOfNonBackupDatabase) | 0xFFFFFD99 |
| IsamErrorInvalidGrbit | There is an invalid grbit parameter. (JET_errInvalidGrbit) | 0xFFFFFC7C |
| IsamErrorTermInProgress | Termination is in progress. (JET_errTermInProgress) | 0xFFFFFC18 |
| IsamErrorFeatureNotAvailable | This API element is not supported. (JET_errFeatureNotAvailable) | 0xFFFFFC17 |
| IsamErrorInvalidName | An invalid name is being used. (JET_errInvalidName) | 0xFFFFFC16 |
| IsamErrorInvalidParameter | An invalid API parameter is being used. (JET_errInvalidParameter) | 0xFFFFFC15 |
| IsamErrorDatabaseFileReadOnly | There was an attempt to attach to a read-only database file for read/write operations. (JET_errDatabaseFileReadOnly) | 0xFFFFFC10 |
| IsamErrorInvalidDatabaseId | There is an invalid database ID. (JET_errInvalidDatabaseId) | 0xFFFFFC0E |
| IsamErrorOutOfMemory | The system is out of memory. (JET_errOutOfMemory) | 0xFFFFFC0D |
| IsamErrorOutOfDatabaseSpace | The maximum database size has been reached. (JET_errOutOfDatabaseSpace) | 0xFFFFFC0C |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorOutOfCursors | The table is out of cursors. (JET_errOutOfCursors) | 0xFFFFFC0B |
| IsamErrorOutOfBuffers | The database is out of page buffers. (JET_errOutOfBuffers) | 0xFFFFFC0A |
| IsamErrorTooManyIndexes | There are too many indexes. (JET_errTooManyIndexes) | 0xFFFFFC09 |
| IsamErrorTooManyKeys | There are too many columns in an index. (JET_errTooManyKeys) | 0xFFFFFC08 |
| IsamErrorRecordDeleted | The record has been deleted. (JET_errRecordDeleted) | 0xFFFFFC07 |
| IsamErrorReadVerifyFailure | There is a checksum error on a database page. (JET_errReadVerifyFailure) | 0xFFFFFC06 |
| IsamErrorPageNotInitialized | There is a blank database page. (JET_errPageNotInitialized) | 0xFFFFFC05 |
| IsamErrorOutOfFileHandles | There are no file handles. (JET_errOutOfFileHandles) | 0xFFFFFC04 |
| IsamErrorDiskIO | There is a disk IO error. (JET_errDiskIO) | 0xFFFFFC02 |
| IsamErrorInvalidPath | There is an invalid file path. (JET_errInvalidPath) | 0xFFFFFC01 |
| IsamErrorInvalidSystemPath | There is an invalid system path. (JET_errInvalidSystemPath) | 0xFFFFFC00 |
| IsamErrorInvalidLogDirectory | There is an invalid log directory. (JET_errInvalidLogDirectory) | 0xFFFFFBFF |
| IsamErrorRecordTooBig | The record is larger than maximum size. (JET_errRecordTooBig) | 0xFFFFFBFE |
| IsamErrorTooManyOpenDatabases | There are too many open databases. (JET_errTooManyOpenDatabases) | 0xFFFFFBFD |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorInvalidDatabase | This is not a database file. (JET_errInvalidDatabase) | 0xFFFFFBFC |
| IsamErrorNotInitialized | The database engine has not been initialized. (JET_errNotInitialized) | 0xFFFFFBFB |
| IsamErrorAlreadyInitialized | The database engine is already initialized. (JET_errAlreadyInitialized) | 0xFFFFFBFA |
| IsamErrorInitInProgress | The database engine is being initialized. (JET_errInitInProgress) | 0xFFFFBF9 |
| IsamErrorFileAccessDenied | The file cannot be accessed because the file is locked or in use. (JET_errFileAccessDenied) | 0xFFFFBF8 |
| IsamErrorBufferTooSmall | The buffer is too small. (JET_errBufferTooSmall) | 0xFFFFBF2 |
| IsamErrorTooManyColumns | Too many columns are defined. (JET_errTooManyColumns) | 0xFFFFBF0 |
| IsamErrorContainerNotEmpty | The container is not empty. (JET_errContainerNotEmpty) | 0xFFFFBED |
| IsamErrorInvalidFilename | The filename is invalid. (JET_errInvalidFilename) | 0xFFFFBEC |
| IsamErrorInvalidBookmark | There is an invalid bookmark. (JET_errInvalidBookmark) | 0xFFFFBEB |
| IsamErrorColumnInUse | The column used is in an index. (JET_errColumnInUse) | 0xFFFFBEA |
| IsamErrorInvalidBufferSize | The data buffer does not match the column size. (JET_errInvalidBufferSize) | 0xFFFFBE9 |
| IsamErrorColumnNotUpdatable | The column value cannot be set. (JET_errColumnNotUpdatable) | 0xFFFFBE8 |
| IsamErrorIndexInUse | The index is in use. (JET_errIndexInUse) | 0xFFFFBE5 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorLinkNotSupported | The link support is unavailable. (JET_errLinkNotSupported) | 0xFFFFFBE4 |
| IsamErrorNullKeyDisallowed | Null keys are not allowed on an index. (JET_errNullKeyDisallowed) | 0xFFFFFBE3 |
| IsamErrorNotInTransaction | The operation must occur within a transaction. (JET_errNotInTransaction) | 0xFFFFFBE2 |
| IsamErrorTooManyActiveUsers | There are too many active database users. (JET_errTooManyActiveUsers) | 0xFFFFBDD |
| IsamErrorInvalidCountry | There is an invalid or unknown country code. (JET_errInvalidCountry) | 0xFFFFBDB |
| IsamErrorInvalidLanguageId | There is an invalid or unknown language ID. (JET_errInvalidLanguageId) | 0xFFFFBDA |
| IsamErrorInvalidCodePage | There is an invalid or unknown code page. (JET_errInvalidCodePage) | 0xFFFFBD9 |
| IsamErrorInvalidLCMapStringFlags | There are invalid flags being used for LCMapString. (JET_errInvalidLCMapStringFlags) | 0xFFFFBD8 |
| IsamErrorVersionStoreEntryTooBig | There was an attempt to create a version store entry (RCE) that was larger than a version bucket. (JET_errVersionStoreEntryTooBig) | 0xFFFFBD7 |
| IsamErrorVersionStoreOutOfMemoryAndCleanupTimedOut | The version store is out of memory and the cleanup attempt failed to complete. (JET_errVersionStoreOutOfMemoryAndCleanupTimedOut) | 0xFFFFBD6 |
| IsamErrorVersionStoreOutOfMemory | The version store is out of memory and a cleanup was already attempted. (JET_errVersionStoreOutOfMemory) | 0xFFFFBD3 |
| IsamErrorCannotIndex | The escrow and SLV columns cannot be indexed. (JET_errCannotIndex) | 0xFFFFBD1 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorRecordNotDeleted | The record has not been deleted. (JET_errRecordNotDeleted) | 0xFFFFFBD0 |
| IsamErrorTooManyMem poolEntries | Too many mempool entries have been requested. (JET_errTooManyMempoolEntries) | 0xFFFFFBCF |
| IsamErrorOutOfObjectIDs | The database is out of B+ tree ObjectIDs so an offline defragmentation must be performed to reclaim freed or unused ObjectIDs. (JET_errOutOfObjectIDs) | 0xFFFFFBCE |
| IsamErrorOutOfLongValueIDs | The Long-value ID counter has reached the maximum value. An offline defragmentation must be performed to reclaim free or unused LongValueIDs. (JET_errOutOfLongValueIDs) | 0xFFFFFBCD |
| IsamErrorOutOfAutoincrementValues | The auto-increment counter has reached the maximum value. An offline defragmentation will not be able to reclaim free or unused auto-increment values). (JET_errOutOfAutoincrementValues) | 0xFFFFFBCC |
| IsamErrorOutOfDbtimeValues | The Dbtime counter has reached the maximum value. An offline defragmentation must be performed to reclaim free or unused Dbtime values. (JET_errOutOfDbtimeValues) | 0xFFFFFBCB |
| IsamErrorOutOfSequentialIndexValues | A sequential index counter has reached the maximum value. An offline defragmentation must be performed to reclaim free or unused SequentialIndex values. (JET_errOutOfSequentialIndexValues) | 0xFFFFFBCA |
| IsamErrorRunningInOneInstanceMode | This multi-instance call has the single-instance mode enabled. (JET_errRunningInOneInstanceMode) | 0xFFFFFBC8 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorRunningInMultiInstanceMode | This single-instance call has the multi-instance mode enabled. (JET_errRunningInMultiInstanceMode) | 0xFFFFFBC7 |
| IsamErrorSystemParamsAlreadySet | The global system parameters have already been set. (JET_errSystemParamsAlreadySet) | 0xFFFFFBC6 |
| IsamErrorSystemPathInUse | The system path is already being used by another database instance. (JET_errSystemPathInUse) | 0xFFFFFBC5 |
| IsamErrorLogFilePathInUse | The log file path is already being used by another database instance. (JET_errLogFilePathInUse) | 0xFFFFFBC4 |
| IsamErrorTempPathInUse | The path to the temporary database is already being used by another database instance. (JET_errTempPathInUse) | 0xFFFFFBC3 |
| IsamErrorInstanceNameInUse | The instance name is already in use. (JET_errInstanceNameInUse) | 0xFFFFFBC2 |
| IsamErrorInstanceUnavailable | This instance cannot be used because it encountered a fatal error. (JET_errInstanceUnavailable) | 0xFFFFBBE |
| IsamErrorDatabaseUnavailable | This database cannot be used because it encountered a fatal error. (JET_errDatabaseUnavailable) | 0xFFFFBBD |
| IsamErrorInstanceUnavailableDueToFatalLogDiskFull | This instance cannot be used because it encountered a log-disk-full error while performing an operation (such as a transaction rollback) that could not tolerate failure. (JET_errInstanceUnavailableDueToFatalLogDiskFull) | 0xFFFFBBC |
| IsamErrorOutOfSessions | The database is out of sessions. (JET_errOutOfSessions) | 0xFFFFBB3 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorWriteConflict | The write lock failed due to the existence of an outstanding write lock. (JET_errWriteConflict) | 0xFFFFFBB2 |
| IsamErrorTransTooDeep | The transactions are nested too deeply. (JET_errTransTooDeep) | 0xFFFFFBB1 |
| IsamErrorInvalidSesid | There is an invalid session handle. (JET_errInvalidSesid) | 0xFFFFFBB0 |
| IsamErrorWriteConflictPrimaryIndex | An update was attempted on an uncommitted primary index. (JET_errWriteConflictPrimaryIndex) | 0xFFFFFBAF |
| IsamErrorInTransaction | The operation is not allowed within a transaction. (JET_errInTransaction) | 0xFFFFFBAC |
| IsamErrorRollbackRequired | The current transaction must be rolled back. It cannot be committed and a new one cannot be started. (JET_errRollbackRequired) | 0xFFFFFBAB |
| IsamErrorTransReadOnly | A read-only transaction tried to modify the database. (JET_errTransReadOnly) | 0xFFFFFBAA |
| IsamErrorSessionWriteConflict | There was an attempt to replace the same record by two different cursors in the same session. (JET_errSessionWriteConflict) | 0xFFFFFBA9 |
| IsamErrorRecordTooBigForBackwardCompatibility | The record would be too big if represented in a database format from a previous version of Jet. (JET_errRecordTooBigForBackwardCompatibility) | 0xFFFFFBA8 |
| IsamErrorCannotMaterializeForwardOnlySort | The temporary table could not be created due to parameters that conflict with JET_bitTTForwardOnly. (JET_errCannotMaterializeForwardOnlySort) | 0xFFFFFBA7 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorSesidTableIdMismatch | The session handle cannot be used with the table id because it was not used to create it. (JET_errSesidTableIdMismatch) | 0xFFFFFBA6 |
| IsamErrorInvalidInstance | The instance handle is invalid or refers to an instance that has been shut down. (JET_errInvalidInstance) | 0xFFFFFBA5 |
| IsamErrorDatabaseDuplicate | The database already exists. (JET_errDatabaseDuplicate) | 0xFFFFFB4F |
| IsamErrorDatabaseInUse | The database in use. (JET_errDatabaseInUse) | 0xFFFFFB4E |
| IsamErrorDatabaseNotFound | There is no such database. (JET_errDatabaseNotFound) | 0xFFFFFB4D |
| IsamErrorDatabaseInvalidName | The database name is invalid. (JET_errDatabaseInvalidName) | 0xFFFFFB4C |
| IsamErrorDatabaseInvalidPages | There are an invalid number of pages. (JET_errDatabaseInvalidPages) | 0xFFFFFB4B |
| IsamErrorDatabaseCorrupted | There is a non-database file or corrupt database. (JET_errDatabaseCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFB4A |
| IsamErrorDatabaseLocked | The database is exclusively locked. (JET_errDatabaseLocked) | 0xFFFFFB49 |
| IsamErrorCannotDisableVersioning | The versioning for this database cannot be disabled. (JET_errCannotDisableVersioning) | 0xFFFFFB48 |
| IsamErrorInvalidDatabaseVersion | The database engine is incompatible with the database. (JET_errInvalidDatabaseVersion) | 0xFFFFFB47 |
| IsamErrorDatabase200Format | The database is in an older (200) format. (JET_errDatabase200Format) | 0xFFFFFB46 |
| IsamErrorDatabase400Format | The database is in an older (400) format. (JET_errDatabase400Format) | 0xFFFFFB45 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorDatabase500Format | The database is in an older (500) format. (JET_errDatabase500Format) | 0xFFFFFB44 |
| IsamErrorPageSizeMismatch | The database page size does not match the engine. (JET_errPageSizeMismatch) | 0xFFFFFB43 |
| IsamErrorTooManyInstances | No more database instances can be started. (JET_errTooManyInstances) | 0xFFFFFB42 |
| IsamErrorDatabaseSharingViolation | A different database instance is using this database. (JET_errDatabaseSharingViolation) | 0xFFFFFB41 |
| IsamErrorAttachedDatabaseMismatch | An outstanding database attachment has been detected at the start or end of the recovery, but the database is missing or does not match attachment info. (JET_errAttachedDatabaseMismatch) | 0xFFFFFB40 |
| IsamErrorDatabaseInvalidPath | The specified path to the database file is illegal. (JET_errDatabaseInvalidPath) | 0xFFFFFB3F |
| IsamErrorDatabaseIdInUse | A database is being assigned an ID that is already in use. (JET_errDatabaseIdInUse) | 0xFFFFFB3E |
| IsamErrorForceDetachNotAllowed | The force detach is allowed only after the normal detach was stopped due to an error. (JET_errForceDetachNotAllowed) | 0xFFFFFB3D |
| IsamErrorCatalogCorrupted | Corruption was detected in the catalog. (JET_errCatalogCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFB3C |
| IsamErrorPartiallyAttachedDB | The database is only partially attached and the attach operation cannot be completed. (JET_errPartiallyAttachedDB) | 0xFFFFFB3B |
| IsamErrorDatabaseSignInUse | The database with the same signature is already in use. (JET_errDatabaseSignInUse) | 0xFFFFFB3A |
| IsamErrorDatabaseCorrupt | The database is corrupted but a repair is not allowed. | 0xFFFFFB38 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--|---|---------------------|
| ptedNoRepair | (JET_errDatabaseCorruptedNoRepair) | |
| IsamErrorInvalidCreatedbVersion | The database engine attempted to replay a Create Database operation from the transaction log but failed due to an incompatible version of that operation. (JET_errInvalidCreateDbVersion) | 0xFFFFFB37 |
| IsamErrorTableLocked | The table is exclusively locked. (JET_errTableLocked) | 0xFFFFFAEA |
| IsamErrorTableDuplicate | The table already exists. (JET_errTableDuplicate) | 0xFFFFFAE9 |
| IsamErrorTableInUse | The table is in use and cannot be locked. (JET_errTableInUse) | 0xFFFFFAE8 |
| IsamErrorObjectNotFound | There is no such table or object. (JET_errObjectNotFound) | 0xFFFFFAE7 |
| IsamErrorDensityInvalid | There is a bad file or index density. (JET_errDensityInvalid) | 0xFFFFFAE5 |
| IsamErrorTableNotEmpty | The table is not empty. (JET_errTableNotEmpty) | 0xFFFFFAE4 |
| IsamErrorInvalidTableId | The table ID is invalid. (JET_errInvalidTableId) | 0xFFFFFAE2 |
| IsamErrorTooManyOpenTables | No more tables can be opened, even after the internal cleanup task has run. (JET_errTooManyOpenTables) | 0xFFFFFAE1 |
| IsamErrorIllegalOperation | The operation is not supported on the table. (JET_errIllegalOperation) | 0xFFFFFAE0 |
| IsamErrorTooManyOpenTablesAndCleanupTimedOut | No more tables can be opened because the cleanup attempt failed to complete. (JET_errTooManyOpenTablesAndCleanupTimedOut) | 0xFFFFFADF |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorObjectDuplicate | The table or object name is in use. (JET_errObjectDuplicate) | 0xFFFFFADE |
| IsamErrorInvalidObject | The object is invalid for operation. (JET_errInvalidObject) | 0xFFFFFADC |
| IsamErrorCannotDeleteTempTable | JetCloseTable must be used instead of JetDeleteTable to delete a temporary table. (JET_errCannotDeleteTempTable) | 0xFFFFFADB |
| IsamErrorCannotDeleteSystemTable | There was an illegal attempt to delete a system table. (JET_errCannotDeleteSystemTable) | 0xFFFFFADA |
| IsamErrorCannotDeleteTemplateTable | There was an illegal attempt to delete a template table. (JET_errCannotDeleteTemplateTable) | 0xFFFFFAD9 |
| IsamErrorExclusiveTableLockRequired | There must be an exclusive lock on the table. (JET_errExclusiveTableLockRequired) | 0xFFFFFAD6 |
| IsamErrorFixedDDL | DDL operations are prohibited on this table. (JET_errFixedDDL) | 0xFFFFFAD5 |
| IsamErrorFixedInheritedDDL | On a derived table, DDL operations are prohibited on the inherited portion of the DDL. (JET_errFixedInheritedDDL) | 0xFFFFFAD4 |
| IsamErrorCannotNestDDL | Nesting the hierarchical DDL is not currently supported. (JET_errCannotNestDDL) | 0xFFFFFAD3 |
| IsamErrorDDLNotInheritable | There was an attempt to inherit a DDL from a table that is not marked as a template table. (JET_errDDLNotInheritable) | 0xFFFFFAD2 |
| IsamErrorInvalidSettings | The system parameters were set improperly. (JET_errInvalidSettings) | 0xFFFFFAD0 |
| IsamErrorClientRequestToStopJetService | The client has requested that the service be stopped. | 0xFFFFFACF |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--|--|---------------------|
| | (JET_errClientRequestToStopJetService) | |
| IsamErrorCannotAddFixedVarColumnToDerivedTable | The Template table was created with the NoFixedVarColumnsInDerivedTables flag set. (JET_errCannotAddFixedVarColumnToDerivedTable) | 0xFFFFFACE |
| IsamErrorIndexCantBuild | The index build failed. (JET_errIndexCantBuild) | 0xFFFFFA87 |
| IsamErrorIndexHasPrimary | The primary index is already defined. (JET_errIndexHasPrimary) | 0xFFFFFA86 |
| IsamErrorIndexDuplicate | The index is already defined. (JET_errIndexDuplicate) | 0xFFFFFA85 |
| IsamErrorIndexNotFound | There is no such index. (JET_errIndexNotFound) | 0xFFFFFA84 |
| IsamErrorIndexMustStay | The clustered index cannot be deleted. (JET_errIndexMustStay) | 0xFFFFFA83 |
| IsamErrorIndexInvalidDef | The index definition is invalid. (JET_errIndexInvalidDef) | 0xFFFFFA82 |
| IsamErrorInvalidCreateIndex | The creation of the index description was invalid. (JET_errInvalidCreateIndex) | 0xFFFFFA7F |
| IsamErrorTooManyOpenIndexes | The database is out of index description blocks. (JET_errTooManyOpenIndexes) | 0xFFFFFA7E |
| IsamErrorMultiValuedIndexViolation | Non-unique inter-record index keys have been generated for a multi-valued index. (JET_errMultiValuedIndexViolation) | 0xFFFFFA7D |
| IsamErrorIndexBuildCorrupted | A secondary index that properly reflects the primary index failed to build. (JET_errIndexBuildCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFA7C |
| IsamErrorPrimaryIndexC | The primary index is corrupt and the database | 0xFFFFFA7B |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|--|---------------------|
| orruped | must be defragmented. (JET_errPrimaryIndexCorrupted) | |
| IsamErrorSecondaryIndexCorrupted | The secondary index is corrupt and the database must be defragmented. (JET_errSecondaryIndexCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFA7A |
| IsamErrorInvalidIndexId | The index ID is invalid. (JET_errInvalidIndexId) | 0xFFFFFA78 |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesSecondaryIndexOnly | The tuple index can only be set on a secondary index. (JET_errIndexTuplesSecondaryIndexOnly) | 0xFFFFFA6A |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesTooManyColumns | The index definition for the tuple index contains more key columns that the database engine can support. (JET_errIndexTuplesTooManyColumns) | 0xFFFFFA69 |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesNonUniqueOnly | The tuple index must be a non-unique index. (JET_errIndexTuplesNonUniqueOnly) | 0xFFFFFA68 |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesTextBinaryColumnsOnly | A tuple index definition can only contain key columns that have text or binary column types. (JET_errIndexTuplesTextBinaryColumnsOnly) | 0xFFFFFA67 |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesVarSegMacNotAllowed | The tuple index does not allow setting cbVarSegMac. (JET_errIndexTuplesVarSegMacNotAllowed) | 0xFFFFFA66 |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesInvalidLimits | The minimum/maximum tuple length or the maximum number of characters that are specified for an index are invalid. (JET_errIndexTuplesInvalidLimits) | 0xFFFFFA65 |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesCannotRetrieveFromIndex | JetRetrieveColumn cannot be called with the JET_bitRetrieveFromIndex flag set while retrieving a column on a tuple index. | 0xFFFFFA64 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--|---|---------------------|
| | (JET_errIndexTuplesCannotRetrieveFromIndex) | |
| IsamErrorIndexTuplesKeyTooSmall | The specified key does not meet the minimum tuple length. (JET_errIndexTuplesKeyTooSmall) | 0xFFFFFA63 |
| IsamErrorColumnLong | The column value is long. (JET_errColumnLong) | 0xFFFFFA23 |
| IsamErrorColumnNoChunk | There is no such chunk in a long value. (JET_errColumnNoChunk) | 0xFFFFFA22 |
| IsamErrorColumnDoesNotFit | The field will not fit in the record. (JET_errColumnDoesNotFit) | 0xFFFFFA21 |
| IsamErrorNullInvalid | Null is not valid. (JET_errNullInvalid, JET_errColumnIllegalNull) | 0xFFFFFA20 |
| IsamErrorColumnIndexed | The column is indexed and cannot be deleted. (JET_errColumnIndexed) | 0xFFFFFA1F |
| IsamErrorColumnTooBig | The field length is greater than maximum allowed length. (JET_errColumnTooBig) | 0xFFFFFA1E |
| IsamErrorColumnNotFound | There is no such column. (JET_errColumnNotFound) | 0xFFFFFA1D |
| IsamErrorColumnDuplicate | This field is already defined. (JET_errColumnDuplicate) | 0xFFFFFA1C |
| IsamErrorMultiValuedColumnMustBeTagged | An attempt was made to create a multi-valued column, but the column was not tagged. (JET_errMultiValuedColumnMustBeTagged) | 0xFFFFFA1B |
| IsamErrorColumnRedundant | There was a second auto-increment or version column. (JET_errColumnRedundant) | 0xFFFFFA1A |
| IsamErrorInvalidColumn | The column data type is invalid. | 0xFFFFFA19 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--|--|---------------------|
| Type | (JET_errInvalidColumnType) | |
| IsamErrorTaggedNotNULL | There are no non-NULL tagged columns. (JET_errTaggedNotNULL) | 0xFFFFFA16 |
| IsamErrorNoCurrentIndex | The database is invalid because it does not contain a current index. (JET_errNoCurrentIndex) | 0xFFFFFA15 |
| IsamErrorKeyIsMade | The key is completely made. (JET_errKeyIsMade) | 0xFFFFFA14 |
| IsamErrorBadColumnId | The column ID is incorrect. (JET_errBadColumnId) | 0xFFFFFA13 |
| IsamErrorBadItagSequence | There is a bad itagSequence for the tagged column. (JET_errBadItagSequence) | 0xFFFFFA12 |
| IsamErrorColumnInRelationship | A column cannot be deleted because it is part of a relationship. (JET_errColumnInRelationship) | 0xFFFFFA11 |
| IsamErrorCannotBeTagged | The auto increment and version cannot be tagged. (JET_errCannotBeTagged) | 0xFFFFFA0F |
| IsamErrorDefaultValueTooBig | The default value exceeds the maximum size. (JET_errDefaultValueTooBig) | 0xFFFFFA0C |
| IsamErrorMultiValuedDuplicate | A duplicate value was detected on a unique multi-valued column. (JET_errMultiValuedDuplicate) | 0xFFFFFA0B |
| IsamErrorLVCorrupted | Corruption was encountered in a long-value tree. (JET_errLVCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFA0A |
| IsamErrorMultiValuedDuplicateAfterTruncation | A duplicate value was detected on a unique multi-valued column after the data was normalized, and it is normalizing truncated the data before comparison. (JET_errMultiValuedDuplicateAfterTruncation) | 0xFFFFFA08 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorDerivedColumnCorruption | There is an invalid column in derived table. (JET_errDerivedColumnCorruption) | 0xFFFFFFFFA07 |
| IsamErrorInvalidPlaceholderColumn | An attempt was made to convert a column to a primary index placeholder, but the column does not meet the necessary criteria. (JET_errInvalidPlaceholderColumn) | 0xFFFFFFFFA06 |
| IsamErrorRecordNotFound | The key was not found. (JET_errRecordNotFound) | 0xFFFFFFFF9BF |
| IsamErrorRecordNoCopy | There is no working buffer. (JET_errRecordNoCopy) | 0xFFFFFFFF9BE |
| IsamErrorNoCurrentRecord | There is no current record. (JET_errNoCurrentRecord) | 0xFFFFFFFF9BD |
| IsamErrorRecordPrimaryChanged | The primary key might not change. (JET_errRecordPrimaryChanged) | 0xFFFFFFFF9BC |
| IsamErrorKeyDuplicate | There is an illegal duplicate key. (JET_errKeyDuplicate) | 0xFFFFFFFF9BB |
| IsamErrorAlreadyPrepared | An attempt was made to update a record while a record update was already in progress. (JET_errAlreadyPrepared) | 0xFFFFFFFF9B9 |
| IsamErrorKeyNotMade | A call was not made to JetMakeKey. (JET_errKeyNotMade) | 0xFFFFFFFF9B8 |
| IsamErrorUpdateNotPrepared | A call was not made to JetPrepareUpdate. (JET_errUpdateNotPrepared) | 0xFFFFFFFF9B7 |
| IsamErrorDataHasChanged | The data has changed and the operation was aborted. (JET_errDataHasChanged) | 0xFFFFFFFF9B5 |
| IsamErrorLanguageNotSupported | The operating system does not support the selected language. (JET_errLanguageNotSupported) | 0xFFFFFFFF9AD |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorTooManySorts | There are too many sort processes. (JET_errTooManySorts) | 0xFFFFFFFF95B |
| IsamErrorInvalidOnSort | An invalid operation occurred during a sort. (JET_errInvalidOnSort) | 0xFFFFFFFF95A |
| IsamErrorTempFileOpen Error | The temporary file could not be opened. (JET_errTempFileOpenError) | 0xFFFFFFFF8F5 |
| IsamErrorTooManyAttachedDatabases | Too many databases are open. (JET_errTooManyAttachedDatabases) | 0xFFFFFFFF8F3 |
| IsamErrorDiskFull | There is no space left on disk. (JET_errDiskFull) | 0xFFFFFFFF8F0 |
| IsamErrorPermissionDenied | Permission is denied. (JET_errPermissionDenied) | 0xFFFFFFFF8EF |
| IsamErrorFileNotFound | The file was not found. (JET_errFileNotFound) | 0xFFFFFFFF8ED |
| IsamErrorFileInvalidType | The file type is invalid. (JET_errFileInvalidType) | 0xFFFFFFFF8EC |
| IsamErrorAfterInitialization | A restore cannot be started after initialization. (JET_errAfterInitialization) | 0xFFFFFFFF8C6 |
| IsamErrorLogCorrupted | The logs could not be interpreted. (JET_errLogCorrupted) | 0xFFFFFFFF8C4 |
| IsamErrorInvalidOperation | The operation is invalid. (JET_errInvalidOperation) | 0xFFFFFFFF88E |
| IsamErrorAccessDenied | Access is denied. (JET_errAccessDenied) | 0xFFFFFFFF88D |
| IsamErrorTooManySplits | An infinite split. (JET_errTooManySplits) | 0xFFFFFFFF88B |
| IsamErrorSessionSharing Violation | Multiple threads are using the same session. (JET_errSessionSharingViolation) | 0xFFFFFFFF88A |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|---|---------------------|
| IsamErrorEntryPointNotFound | An entry point in a required DLL could not be found. (JET_errEntryPointNotFound) | 0xFFFFFFFF889 |
| IsamErrorSessionContextAlreadySet | The specified session already has a session context set. (JET_errSessionContextAlreadySet) | 0xFFFFFFFF888 |
| IsamErrorSessionContextNotSetByThisThread | An attempt was made to reset the session context, but the current thread was not the original one that set the session context. (JET_errSessionContextNotSetByThisThread) | 0xFFFFFFFF887 |
| IsamErrorSessionInUse | An attempt was made to terminate the session currently in use. (JET_errSessionInUse) | 0xFFFFFFFF886 |
| IsamErrorRecordFormatConversionFailed | An internal error occurred during a dynamic record format conversion. (JET_errRecordFormatConversionFailed) | 0xFFFFFFFF885 |
| IsamErrorOneDatabasePerSession | Only one open user database per session is allowed. (JET_errOneDatabasePerSession) | 0xFFFFFFFF884 |
| IsamErrorRollbackError | There was an error during rollback. (JET_errRollbackError) | 0xFFFFFFFF883 |
| IsamErrorCallbackFailed | A callback function call failed. (JET_errCallbackFailed) | 0xFFFFFFFF7CB |
| IsamErrorCallbackNotResolved | A callback function could not be found. (JET_errCallbackNotResolved) | 0xFFFFFFFF7CA |
| IsamErrorOSSnapshotInvalidSequence | The operating system shadow copy API was used in an invalid sequence. (JET_errOSSnapshotInvalidSequence) | 0xFFFFFFFF69F |
| IsamErrorOSSnapshotTimeout | The operating system shadow copy ended with a time-out. (JET_errOSSnapshotTimeout) | 0xFFFFFFFF69E |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| IsamErrorOSSnapshotNotAllowed | The operating system shadow copy is not allowed because a backup or recovery is in progress. (JET_errOSSnapshotNotAllowed) | 0xFFFFFFFF69D |
| IsamErrorOSSnapshotInvalidSnapId | The operation failed because the specified operating system shadow copy handle was invalid. (JET_errOSSnapshotInvalidSnapId) | 0xFFFFFFFF69C |
| IsamErrorLSCallbackNotSpecified | An attempt was made to use local storage without a callback function being specified. (JET_errLSCallbackNotSpecified) | 0xFFFFFFFF448 |
| IsamErrorLSAlreadySet | An attempt was made to set the local storage for an object which already had it set. (JET_errLSAlreadySet) | 0xFFFFFFFF447 |
| IsamErrorLSNotSet | An attempt was made to retrieve local storage from an object which did not have it set. (JET_errLSNotSet) | 0xFFFFFFFF446 |
| IsamErrorFileIOSparse | An I/O operation failed because it was attempted against an unallocated region of a file. (JET_errFileIOSparse) | 0xFFFFFFFF060 |
| IsamErrorFileIOBeyondEOF | A read was issued to a location beyond the EOF (writes will expand the file). (JET_errFileIOBeyondEOF) | 0xFFFFFFFF05F |
| IsamErrorFileCompressed | Read/write access is not supported on compressed files. (JET_errFileCompressed) | 0xFFFFFFFF05B |

2.4.2 Property Error Codes

Property errors appear in two different contexts. When an error occurs in getting a property of an object, or a column of a table, from the server, then the type of the returned property value is `ErrorCode` (0x000A) and the property value itself is the error code. When an error occurs in setting a property of an object on the server, then the **RopSetProperties** returns an array of **PropertyProblem** structures that includes the error code.

Most property error codes are also used as general error codes, but they have a special meaning in the context of a property operation.

Property Error Codes are presented in the following table.

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| NotEnoughMemory | On get, indicates that the property or column value is too large to be retrieved by the request, and the property value needs to be accessed with RopOpenStream <9>. (E_NOMEMORY, MAPI_E_NOT_ENOUGH_MEMORY) | 8007000E, %x0E.00.07.80 |
| NotFound | On get, indicates that the property or column has no value for this object. (MAPI_E_NOT_FOUND) | 8004010F, %x0F.01.04.80 |
| BadValue | On set, indicates that the property value is not acceptable to the server. (MAPI_E_BAD_VALUE, ecPropBadValue) | 80040301, %x01.03.04.80 |
| InvalidType | On get or set, indicates that the data type passed with the property or column is undefined. (MAPI_E_INVALID_TYPE, ecInvalidType) | 80040302, %x02.03.04.80 |
| UnsupportedType | On get or set, indicates that the data type passed with the property or column is not acceptable to the server. (MAPI_E_TYPE_NO_SUPPORT, ecTypeNotSupported) | 80040303, %x03.0.04.80 |
| UnexpectedType | On get or set, indicates that the data type passed with the property or column is not the type expected by the server. (MAPI_E_UNEXPECTED_TYPE, ecPropType) | 80040304, %x04.03.04.80 |
| TooBig | Indicates that the result set of the operation is too big for the server to return. (MAPI_E_TOO_BIG, ecTooBig) | 80040305, %x05.03.04.80 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|
| DeclineCopy | On a copy operation, indicates that the server cannot copy the object – possibly because the source and destination are on different types of servers – and wishes to delegate the copying to client code. (MAPI_E_DECLINE_COPY) | 80040306, %x06.03.04.80 |
| UnexpectedId | On get or set, indicates that the server does not support property IDs in this range, usually the named property ID range (0x8000-0xFFFF). (MAPI_E_UNEXPECTED_ID) | 80040307, %x07.03.04.80 |

2.4.3 Warning Codes

Warning codes indicate that while the operation as a whole was processed successfully by the server, individual items or properties were not processed successfully. For example, if three properties are requested from a **Message object** in a **RopGetPropertiesSpecific** operation and one of the three properties does not exist on the Message object, then in the return buffer:

- The **ROP** returns an **ErrorsReturned** warning.
- The type in the property tag of the missing property is errorcode.
- The property value of the missing property is notfound.

Warning codes are presented in the following table.

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| ErrorsReturned | A request involving multiple properties failed for one or more individual properties, while succeeding overall. (MAPI_W_ERRORS_RETURNED, ecWarnWithErrors) | 00040380, %x80.03.04.00 |
| PositionChanged | A table operation succeeded, but the bookmark specified is no longer set at the same row as when it was last used. (MAPI_W_POSITION_CHANGED, ecWarnPositionChanged) | 00040481, %x81.04.04.00 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| ApproximateCount | The row count returned by a table operation is approximate, not exact. (MAPI_W_APPROX_COUNT, ecWarnApproxCount) | 00040482, %x82.04.04.00 |
| PartiallyComplete | A move, copy, or delete operation succeeded for some messages but not for others. (MAPI_W_PARTIAL_COMPLETION, ecPartialCompletion) | 00040680, %x80.06.04.00 |
| SyncProgress | The operation succeeded but there is more to do. (SYNC_W_PROGRESS) | 00040820, %x20.08.04.00 |
| NewerClientChange | In a change conflict, the client has the more recent change. (SYNC_W_CLIENT_CHANGE_NEWER) | 00040821, %x21.08.04.00 |
| IsamWarningRemainingVersions | The version store is still active. (JET_wrnRemainingVersions) | 00000141, %x41.01.00.00 |
| IsamWarningUniqueKey | A seek on a non-unique index yielded a unique key. (JET_wrnUniqueKey) | 00000159, %x59.01.00.00 |
| IsamWarningSeparateLongValue | A database column is a separated long value. (JET_wrnSeparateLongValue) | 00000196, %x96.01.00.00 |
| IsamWarningExistingLogFileHasBadSignature | The existing log file has a bad signature. (JET_wrnExistingLogFileHasBadSignature) | 0000022E, %x2E.02.00.00 |
| IsamWarningExistingLogFileIsNotContiguous | The existing log file is not contiguous. (JET_wrnExistingLogFileIsNotContiguous) | 0000022F, %x2F.02.00.00 |
| IsamWarningSkipThisRecord | This error is for internal use only. (JET_wrnSkipThisRecord) | 00000234, %x34.02.00.00 |
| IsamWarningTargetInstanceRunning | The TargetInstance specified for the restore is running. (JET_wrnTargetInstanceRunning) | 00000242, %x42.02.00.00 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| IsamWarningDatabaseRepaired | The database corruption has been repaired. (JET_wrnDatabaseRepaired) | 00000253, %x53.02.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnNull | The column has a NULL value. (JET_wrnColumnNull) | 000003EC, %xEC.03.00.00 |
| IsamWarningBufferTruncated | The buffer is too small for the data. (JET_wrnBufferTruncated) | 000003EE, %xEE.03.00.00 |
| IsamWarningDatabaseAttached | The database is already attached. (JET_wrnDatabaseAttached) | 000003EF, %xEF.03.00.00 |
| IsamWarningSortOverflow | The sort that is being attempted does not have enough memory to complete. (JET_wrnSortOverflow) | 000003F1, %xF1.03.00.00 |
| IsamWarningSeekNotEqual | An exact match was not found during a seek. (JET_wrnSeekNotEqual, JET_wrnRecordFoundGreater, JET_wrnRecordFoundLess) | 0000040F, %x0F.04.00.00 |
| IsamWarningNoErrorInfo | There is no extended error information. (JET_wrnNoErrorInfo) | 0000041F, %x1F.04.00.00 |
| IsamWarningNoIdleActivity | No idle activity occurred. (JET_wrnNoIdleActivity) | 00000422, %x22.04.00.00 |
| IsamWarningNoWriteLock | There is a no write lock at transaction level 0. (JET_wrnNoWriteLock) | 0000042B, %x2B.04.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnSetNull | The column is set to a NULL value. (JET_wrnColumnSetNull) | 0000042C, %x2C.04.00.00 |
| IsamWarningTableEmpty | An empty table was opened. (JET_wrnTableEmpty) | 00000515, %x15.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningTableInUseBySystem | The system cleanup has a cursor open on the table. (JET_wrnTableInUseBySystem) | 0000052F, %x2F.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningCorrup | The out-of-date index must be removed. | 00000587, |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| tIndexDeleted | (JET_wrnCorruptIndexDeleted) | %x87.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnMaxTruncated | The max length is too large and has been truncated. (JET_wrnColumnMaxTruncated) | 000005E8, %xE8.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningCopyLongValue | A BLOB value has been moved from the record into a separate storage of large BLOBs. (JET_wrnCopyLongValue) | 000005F0, %xF0.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnSkipped | The column values were not returned because the corresponding column ID or itagSequence member from the JET_ENUMCOLUMNVALUE structure that was requested for enumeration was null. (JET_wrnColumnSkipped) | 000005FB, %xFB.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnNotLocal | The column values were not returned because they could not be reconstructed from the existing data. (JET_wrnColumnNotLocal) | 000005FC, %xFC.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnMoreTags | The existing column values were not requested for enumeration. (JET_wrnColumnMoreTags) | 000005FD, %xFD.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnTruncated | The column value was truncated at the requested size limit during enumeration. (JET_wrnColumnTruncated) | 000005FE, %xFE.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnPresent | The column values exist but were not returned by the request. (JET_wrnColumnPresent) | 000005FF, %xFF.05.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnSingleValue | The column value was returned in JET_COLUMNENUM as a result of the JET_bitEnumerateCompressOutput being set. (JET_wrnColumnSingleValue) | 00000600, %x00.06.00.00 |
| IsamWarningColumnDefault | The column value is set to the default value of the column. (JET_wrnColumnDefault) | 00000601, %x01.06.00.00 |
| IsamWarningDataHasChanged | The data has changed. (JET_wrnDataHasChanged) | 0000064A, %x4A.06.00.00 |

| Name | Description (alternate names) | Numeric value (hex) |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| IsamWarningKeyChanged | A new key is being used. (JET_wrnKeyChanged) | 00000652, %x52.06.00.00 |
| IsamWarningFileOpenReadOnly | The database file is read only. (JET_wrnFileOpenReadOnly) | 00000715, %x15.07.00.00 |
| IsamWarningIdleFull | The idle registry is full. (JET_wrnIdleFull) | 00000774, %x74.07.00.00 |
| IsamWarningDefragAlreadyRunning | There was an online defragmentation already running on the specified database. (JET_wrnDefragAlreadyRunning) | 000007D0, %xD0.07.00.00 |
| IsamWarningDefragNotRunning | An online defragmentation is not running on the specified database. (JET_wrnDefragNotRunning) | 000007D1, %xD1.07.00.00 |
| IsamWarningCallbackNotRegistered | A non-existent callback function was unregistered. (JET_wrnCallbackNotRegistered) | 00000834, %x34.08.00.00 |
| IsamWarningNotYetImplemented | The function is not yet implemented. (JET_wrnNyi) | FFFFFFFF, %xFF.FF.FF.FF |

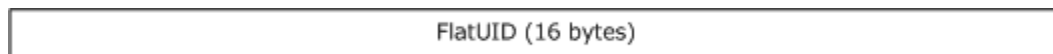
2.5 Flat UID

The **FlatUID** structure is a byte-order independent version of a **GUID** structure and is used to uniquely identify a service provider. It appears in EntryIDs.

The **FlatUID_r** structure is an encoding of the **FlatUID** data structure. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **FlatUID** data structure.

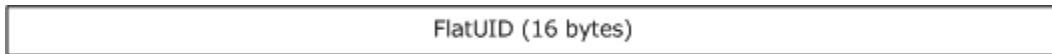
2.5.1 FlatUID

A **FlatUID** is a **GUID** structure put into little-endian byte order. That is, **FlatUID** and **GUID** structures have the same byte order when used on a little-endian processor. However, on a big-endian processor, the **FlatUID** has the same byte order as on the little-endian machine, but the **GUID** uses big-endian format for certain fields



FlatUID (16 bytes): A flat 16-byte little-endian sequence used as a unique identifier in various structures.

2.5.2 FlatUID_r



FlatUID (16 bytes): A flat 16-byte little-endian sequence used as a unique identifier in various structures.

2.6 Notifications

A client can use **RopRegisterNotification** to request a server to notify it when one of the following events occurs:

- New mail delivery
- Object creation
- Object modification
- Object deletion
- Search completion
- Contents or hierarchy table change

In addition a client can use **RopRegisterSynchronizationNotifications** to request a server to notify it when the following event occurs:

- Folder(s) need to be resynched

The server queues notifications for the client as events occur, and when the client makes an RPC call (of any sort), the pending notifications are returned as NotificationData structures in individual **RopNotify** packets, as specified in [MS-OXCROPS], as part of the response to the RPC call.

This section describes the formats of the **NotificationData** structures returned by servers.

2.6.1 New Mail Delivery

A client can request notification of new mail delivery to a mailbox store or to a specified folder within a mailbox store or the public store. When a new message is delivered, the server creates a **NewMailNotification** structure for the client.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MessageFlags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UnicodeFlag | | | | | | | | MessageClass (variable) | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and in this case MUST be set to "0x0002" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the folder where the new mail was received.

MID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. The value identifies the new mail message.

MessageFlags (4 bytes): Unsigned 4-byte integer giving the value of the **PidTagMessageFlags** property for the new mail message.

UnicodeFlag (1 byte): Unsigned 1-byte integer. If TRUE ("0x01"), indicates that the **MessageClass** field which follows is a Unicode (UTF-16) string; otherwise, the **MessageClass** field is an **MBCS** string.

MessageClass (Variable): A null-terminated string which is in Unicode if the value of **UnicodeFlag** is TRUE ("0x01") or in MBCS if the value of **UnicodeFlag** is FALSE ("0x00").

2.6.2 Object Creation

A client can request notification when objects are created within an entire mailbox store or as immediate child objects of a specified folder. Note: Move and Copy operations generate object creation notifications for the destination folder.

The next subsections describe the three different formats for object creation notifications.

2.6.2.1 FolderCreatedNotification

This structure is used to notify a client that a new folder has been created.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ParentFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TagCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x0004" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the new folder which was created.

ParentFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the parent folder which contains the new folder.

TagCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. When it has the value "0x0000" or "0xFFFF", the **Tags** field is not present. Otherwise, it indicates how many **PropertyTag** elements are present in **Tags**.

Tags (variable): Array of **PropertyTag** structures. This field MUST contain **TagCount** tags; it simply lists properties that were set on the new folder, without specifying their values.

2.6.2.2 MessageCreatedNotification

This structure is used to notify a client when a new message is created in a normal folder. There is a different notification type for search folders.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TagCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x8004" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the folder containing the message.

MID (8 bytes): MID structure. The value identifies the message.

TagCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. When it has the value "0xFFFF", the **Tags** field is not present. Otherwise, it indicates how many **PropertyTag** elements are present in **Tags**.

Tags (variable): Array of **PropertyTag** structures. This field **MUST** contain **TagCount** structures. It lists properties that were initially set or updated on the message.

2.6.2.3 SearchMessageAddedNotification

This structure is used to notify when a new message is added to the search results in a search folder. When the server discovers a message that meets the folder's search criteria, it inserts a link to the message into the search folder's contents table and generates this notification for the client.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SearchFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TagCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and **MUST** be set to "0xC004" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): FID structure. The value identifies the folder the message is actually stored in, and not the search folder itself.

MID (8 bytes): MID structure. The value identifies the message.

SearchFID (8 bytes): FID structure. The value identifies the search folder the message was added to.

TagCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. When it has the value 0xFFFF, the **Tags** field is not present. Otherwise, it indicates how many **PropertyTag** elements are present in **Tags**.

Tags (variable): Array of **PropertyTag** structures. This field **MUST** contain **TagCount** tags. It lists properties that were initially set or updated on the message.

2.6.3 Object Modification

A client can request notification about the changes to properties of objects. The following subsections describe the three different formats for object modification notifications.

2.6.3.1 FolderModifiedNotification

This structure is used to notify a client when the properties of a folder change.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TagCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TotalMessageCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UnreadMessageCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to one of four values: "0x0010", "0x1010", "0x2010", or "0x3010" by the server. These different values indicate the presence or absence of the **TotalMessageCount** and **UnreadMessageCount** fields.

FID (8 bytes): FID structure. The value identifies the folder which was modified.

TagCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. When it has the value "0xFFFF", the **Tags** field is not present. Otherwise, it indicates how many **PropertyTag** elements are present in **Tags**.

Tags (variable): Array of **PropertyTag** structures. This field MUST contain **TagCount** structures. This field gives a list of properties that were changed on the folder.

TotalMessageCount (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This field is ONLY present when **NotificationType** is "0x1010" or "0x3010". This value gives the new number of messages in the folder.

UnreadMessageCount (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This field is ONLY present when **NotificationType** is "0x2010" or "0x3010". This value gives the new number of unread messages in the folder.

2.6.3.2 MessageModifiedNotification

This structure is used to notify a client when the properties of a message in a normal, non-search folder change. A different type of notification is issued for search folders.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TagCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x8010" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the folder containing the message.

MID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. The value identifies the message.

TagCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. When it has the value "0xFFFF", the **Tags** field is not present. Otherwise, it indicates how many **PropertyTag** elements are present in **Tags**.

Tags (variable): Array of **PropertyTag** structures. This field MUST contain **TagCount** structures. This field gives a list of properties that were initially set or updated on the message.

2.6.3.3 SearchMessageModifiedNotification

This structure is used to notify a client when the properties of a message in a search folder change (but the message still meets the folder's search criteria).

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SearchFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TagCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0xC010" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the folder the message is actually stored in.

MID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. The value identifies the message.

SearchFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the search folder the message is in.

TagCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. When it has the value "0xFFFF", the **Tags** field is not present. Otherwise, it indicates how many **PropertyTag** elements are present in **Tags**.

Tags (variable): Array of **PropertyTag** structures. This field **MUST** contain **TagCount** structures. This field gives a list of properties that were initially set or updated on the message.

2.6.4 Object Deletion

A client can request notification about deletion of objects. The following subsections describe the three different formats for object deletion notifications. Note: Move operations generate object deletion notifications for the source folder.

2.6.4.1 FolderDeletedNotification

This structure is used to notify a client when a folder has been deleted.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ParentFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and in this case **MUST** be set to "0x0008" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the folder which was deleted.

ParentFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the parent folder which used to contain the deleted folder.

2.6.4.2 MessageDeletedNotification

This structure is used to notify a client when a message has been deleted.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and in this case MUST be set to "0x8008" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): FID structure. The value identifies the folder containing the message which was deleted.

MID (8 bytes): MID structure. The value identifies the message which was deleted.

2.6.4.3 SearchMessageRemovedNotification

This structure is used to notify clients that a message is no longer part of a search folder. This can occur because the message was actually deleted, or because properties of the message have changed in such a way that it no longer meets the search criteria.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SearchFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and in this case MUST be set to "0xC008" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): FID structure. The value identifies the folder that contained the message (if it was deleted) or still contains the message (if its properties have changed in such a way that it no longer meets the search criteria).

MID (8 bytes): MID structure. The value identifies the message.

SearchFID (8 bytes): FID structure. The value identifies the search folder the message has been removed from.

2.6.5 Object Moved or Copied

A client can request notification about objects that are moved or copied. The following subsections describe the two different formats for object modification notifications.

2.6.5.1 FolderMoveCopyNotification

This structure is used to notify clients when a folder is moved or copied.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ParentFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OldFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OldParentFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set by the server to "0x0020" to indicate a move notification, or "0x0040" to indicate a copy notification.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value gives the new **FID** of the folder which was moved or copied.

ParentFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the parent folder which now contains the folder which was moved or copied.

OldFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. In the case of a move notification, this gives the **FID** of the folder before it was moved. In the case of copy notification, this gives the **FID** of the folder which was copied.

OldParentFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the parent folder from which the folder was moved or copied.

2.6.5.2 MessageMoveCopyNotification

This structure is used to notify clients when a message is moved or copied.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OldFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OldMID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set by the server to "0x8020" to indicate a move notification, or "0x8040" to indicate a copy notification.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identifies the new parent folder of the message which was moved or copied.

MID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. The value gives the new **MID** of the message that was moved or copied.

OldFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. The value identified the parent folder that the message was moved or copied from.

OldMID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. In the case of a move notification, this gives the **MID** of the message before it was moved. In the case of copy notification, this gives the **MID** of the message which was copied.

2.6.6 Search Complete

A client can request notification when a search is complete, that is, when all messages within the scope of the search have been evaluated. When this occurs, a

SearchCompleteNotification structure is used to notify the client.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x0080" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): FID structure. The value identifies the search folder where the search has completed.

2.6.7 Contents or Hierarchy Table Change

A client can register for notification on changes to an open hierarchy or contents table object. Servers can generate rich table notifications, such as **TableRowAdded**, **TableRowDeleted**, or **TableRowModified**, which allow the client to update its view of the table without making additional queries for row information. Servers can also generate the **TableChanged** notification instead of a rich notification, or can generate no notification at all. For more information regarding table notifications, see [MS-OXCNOTIF].

The following table lists table notification types:

| Name | Value | Description | Alternate names |
|-------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|
| TableRowAdded | 3 | A new row has been added to the table. | TABLE_ROW_ADDED |
| TableRowDeleted | 4 | A row has been removed from the table | TABLE_ROW_DELETED |
| TableRowModified | 5 | One or more property values in a row have been changed. | TABLE_ROW_MODIFIED |
| TableChanged | 1 | When it is not possible to generate a rich notification, the server can generate this notification. Indicates at a high level that something about the table has changed. The table's state is as it was before the event, meaning that the values of the instance key | TABLE_CHANGED |

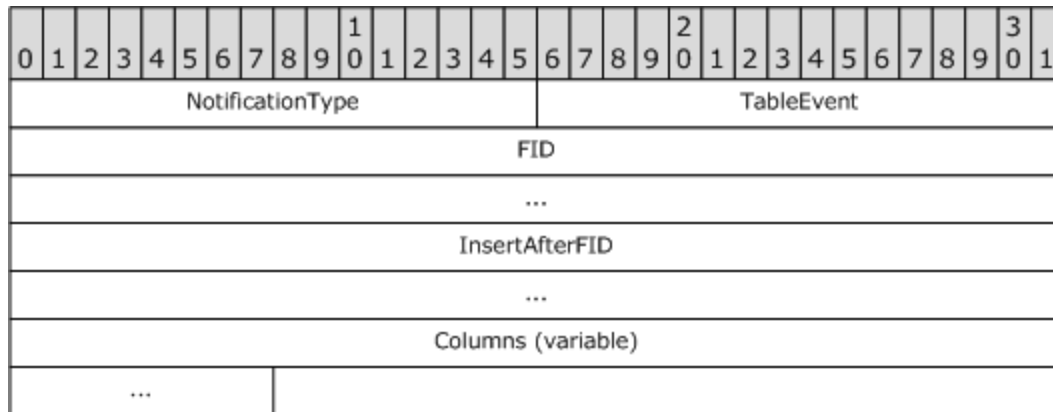
| Name | Value | Description | Alternate names |
|--------------------------|-------|---|---------------------|
| | | property, bookmarks, current positioning, and user interface selections are still valid, but the table needs to be reread from the server. | |
| TableRestrictDone | 7 | Servers MUST generate this table event after the computation of a new view has been completed: Indicates that an asynchronous restriction operation has completed. | TABLE_RESTRICT_DONE |
| TableReload | 9 | Servers generate this notification when the database containing the underlying table data is replaced. Clients re-read the entire table in response to this notification. | TABLE_RELOAD |

2.6.7.1 TableRowAdded Notifications

A client can use a **TableRowAdded** notification to directly update its row cache without pulling new data from the server.

There are two formats for **TableRowAdded** notifications, one for hierarchy tables and another for contents tables.

2.6.7.1.1 HierarchyRowAdded Notification



NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x0100" by the server.

TableEvent (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0003" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the folder that was added.

InsertAfterFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the folder row that precedes the new row. If the new folder row occurs first, then this field consists of "0x0000000000000000".

Columns (variable): **PropertyRow** structure, as specified in section 2.10. This field gives the values for the columns of the new row.

The **FID** value is the unique identifier for a row of a hierarchy table. In order to update its view of a hierarchy table when a new row notification arrives, the client can cache the rows it is currently displaying, and store the **FID** with each row.

2.6.7.1.2 ContentsRowAdded Notification

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 30 | 1 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TableEvent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| InsertAfterFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| InsertAfterMID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| InsertAfterInstance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Columns (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x8100" by the server.

TableEvent (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0003" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the row that was added.

MID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. When the table is categorized, this gives the category id of the new row. In other cases it gives the **MID** of the new row.

Instance (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. When the table is categorized and one of the columns is multi-valued and specified as **MultivalueInstance**, this gives the instance number of the new row. In other cases it will be "0x00000000".

InsertAfterFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the row that precedes the new row. If the new folder row occurs first, then this field consists of "0x0000000000000000".

InsertAfterMID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. This value gives the **MID** (or category id) of the row that precedes the new row. If the new folder row occurs first, then this field consists of "0x0000000000000000".

InsertAfterInstance (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value gives the instance value for the row that precedes the new row. If the new folder row occurs first, then this value is "0x00000000".

Columns (variable): PropertyRowSet structure. This field gives the values for the columns of the new row.

The combination of the **FID**, **MID**, and **Instance** makes a unique identifier for a row of a contents table. In order to update its view of a contents table when a new row notification arrives, a client can cache the rows it is currently displaying, and store the **FID**, **MID**, and **Instance** values with each row.

2.6.7.2 TableRowDeleted Notifications

A client can use a **TableRowDeleted** notification to directly update its row cache without pulling new data from the server.

There are two formats for **TableRowDeleted** notifications: one for hierarchy tables and another for contents tables.

2.6.7.2.1 HierarchyRowDeleted Notification

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TableEvent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x0100" by the server.

TableEvent (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0004" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the folder row that was deleted.

The **FID** value is the unique identifier for a row of a hierarchy table. In order to update its view of a hierarchy table when a new row notification arrives, the client can cache the rows it is currently displaying, and store the **FID** with each row.

2.6.7.2.2 ContentsRowDeleted Notification

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ¹ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ² | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 ³ | 1 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TableEvent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x8100" by the server.

TableEvent (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0004" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the row that was deleted.

MID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. When the table is categorized, this gives the category id of the row that was deleted. In other cases, it gives the **MID** of the deleted row.

Instance (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. When the table is categorized and one of the columns is multi-valued and specified as **MultivalueInstance**, this gives the instance number of the deleted row; the instance number is the value of **PidTagInstanceKey** column in that row. In other cases it will be "0x00000000".

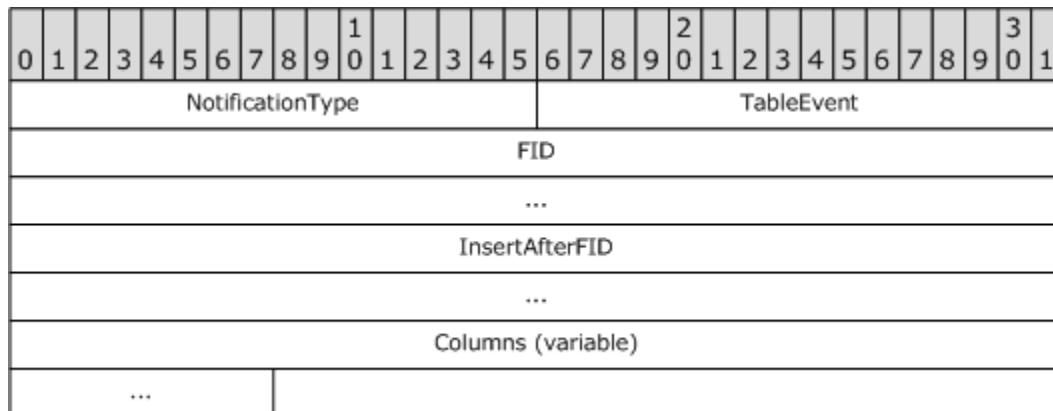
The combination of the **FID**, **MID**, and Instance makes a unique identifier for a row of a contents table. In order to update its view of a contents table when a new row notification arrives, the client can cache the rows it is currently displaying, and store the **FID**, **MID**, and **Instance** values with each row.

2.6.7.3 TableRowModified Notifications

A client can use a **TableRowModified** notification to directly update its row cache without pulling new data from the server.

There are two formats for **TableRowModified** notifications: one for hierarchy tables and another for contents tables.

2.6.7.3.1 HierarchyRowModified Notification



NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x0100" by the server.

TableEvent (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0005" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the row that was modified.

InsertAfterFID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the folder row that precedes the modified row. If the modified folder row occurs first, then this field consists of "0x0000000000000000".

Columns (variable): **PropertyRow** structure, as specified in section 2.10. This field gives the new values for the columns of the modified row.

The **FID** is the unique identifier for a row of a hierarchy table. In order to update its view of a hierarchy table when a new row notification arrives, a client can cache the rows it is currently displaying and store the **FID** with each row.

2.6.7.3.2 *ContentsRowModified Notification*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TableEvent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| InsertAfterFID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| InsertAfterMID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| InsertAfterInstance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Columns (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x8100" by the server.

TableEvent (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0005" by the server.

FID (8 bytes): **FID** structure. This value gives the **FID** of the folder whose contents table has been modified.

MID (8 bytes): **MID** structure. When the table is categorized, this gives the category id of the modified row. In other cases, it gives the **MID** of the modified **Message object**.

Instance (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. When the table is categorized and one of the columns is multi-valued and specified as MultivalueInstance, this gives the instance number of the modified row. In other cases it will be "0x00000000".

InsertAfterFID (8 bytes): FID structure. This value gives the **FID** of the row that precedes the modified row. If the modified folder row occurs first, then this field consists of "0x0000000000000000".

InsertAfterMID (8 bytes): MID structure. This value gives the **MID** (or category id) of the row that precedes the modified row. If the modified folder row occurs first, then this field consists of "0x0000000000000000".

InsertAfterInstance (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value gives the instance value (the value of **PidTagInstanceKey**) of the row after which the modified row SHOULD be inserted. If the modified folder row occurs first, then this value is "0x00000000".

Columns (variable): PropertyRow structure. This field gives the new values for the columns of the modified row.

The combination of the **FID**, **MID**, and **Instance** makes a unique identifier for a row of a contents table. In order to update its view of a contents table when a new row notification arrives, the client can cache the rows it is currently displaying, and store the **FID**, **MID**, and **Instance** values with each row.

2.6.7.4 TableChanged Notification

When a client receives a **TableChanged** notification, it MUST discard its current rendering of the table and any cached data from the server, reread that data from the server, and recreate the rendering.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TableEventType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set by the server to either "0x0100" (for a hierarchy table) or "0x8100" (for a contents table).

TableEventType (2 bytes): An unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0001" by the server.

2.6.7.5 TABLE_RESTRICT_DONE Notification

The **TABLE_RESTRICT_DONE** notification tells a client that an asynchronous Restrict operation has completed on the server.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TableEventType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x0100" by the server.

TableEventType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0007".

2.6.7.6 TableReload Notification

The **TableReload** notification tells a client that the database containing the underlying table data has been replaced.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TableEventType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set by the server to either "0x0100" (for a hierarchy table) or "0x8100" (for a contents table).

TableEventType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of table event and MUST be set to "0x0009".

2.6.8 ICS Notification

An **IcsNotification** signals the client that one or more folders have changed on the server.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| NotificationType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HierChanged | | | | | | | | GIDCount | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GIDs (variable) | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NotificationType (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value indicates the type of notification and MUST be set to "0x0200" by the server.

HierChanged (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value will be either **TRUE** ("0x01") or **FALSE** ("0x00") and indicates whether the folder hierarchy information has changed since the last ICS synchronization.

GIDCount (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value indicates how many **GID** elements are present in **GIDs**.

GIDs (Variable): Array of **GID** structures. Each **GID** in this array specifies a folder whose contents have changed since the last ICS synchronization.

2.7 *PropertyName*

The **PropertyName** structure describes a named property. It is used in **RopGetPropertyIdsFromNames** and **RopGetNamesFromPropertyIds** requests.

The **PropertyName_r** structure, specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **PropertyName** data structure, as specified in section 2.7.1. Strictly speaking, **PropertyName_r** and **PropertyName** are distinct encodings off the same abstract data structure rather than **PropertyName_r** being an encoding of **PropertyName**. In this case, the semantics of the **PropertyName_r** structure is different from the **PropertyName** structure; **PropertyName_r** uses no string names, only **LIDs**. The packet diagrams in sections 2.7.1 and 2.7.2 illustrate the differences between the two structures.

2.7.1 PropertyName

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Kind | | | | | | | | | | Guid (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | LID (optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | NameSize (optional) | | | | | | | | | | Name (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kind (1 byte): "0x00" if the property is identified by a **LID**, and "0x01" if the property is identified by a name.

Guid (16 bytes): The **GUID** that identifies the property set for the named property.

Note: Servers **MUST NOT** swap bytes for this **GUID**; it is treated as a **FLATUID**. Client code on big-endian systems **MUST** therefore place **GUID** fields in little-endian byte order in the request buffer.

LID (4 bytes, optional): Present only if Kind = "0x00". An unsigned 32-bit integer that identifies the named property within its property set.

NameSize (1 byte, optional): Present only if Kind = "0x01". A single byte giving the number of bytes in the **Name** string that follows it.

Name (variable, optional): Present only if Kind = "0x01". A Unicode (UTF-16) string, followed by two zero bytes as a null terminator, that identifies the property within its property set.

2.7.2 PropertyName_r

The **PropertyName_r** structure does not support string names for named properties.

PropertyName_r only supports **LIDs**.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Guid (16 bytes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Guid (16 bytes): Encodes the **Guid** field of the **PropertyName** structure. For more details, see section 2.7.1.

Reserved (4 bytes): All clients and servers MUST set this value to "0x00000000".

LID (4 bytes): Encodes the **LID** field in the **PropertyName** structure. For more details, see section 2.7.1. Unlike the **LID** field in the **PropertyName** structure, the **LID** field is always present in the **PropertyName_r** structure. It is not optional. Also, string names for named properties are not allowed.

2.8 PropertyProblem

A **PropertyProblem** describes an error relating to an operation involving a property. It is often used in an array; see **PropertyProblemArray**.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Index | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PropertyTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ErrorCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Index (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies an index into an array of property tags.

PropertyTag (4 bytes): **PropertyTag** structure. This value specifies the property for which there was an error.

ErrorCode (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the error that occurred when processing this property.

An array of **PropertyProblem** structures is returned from the following **ROPs**:

- **RopDeleteProperties**
- **RopDeletePropertiesNoReplicate** <10>
- **RopSetProperties**
- **RopSetPropertiesNoReplicate** <11>

- **RopCopyProperties**
- **RopCopyTo**

A **PropertyProblem** structure contains an error value that is a result of an operation attempting to modify or delete a property, as specified in Table 7. That property is identified by its **PropertyTag**, and also by its index in the property array passed to the request.

2.9 *PropertyProblemArray*

A **PropertyProblemArray** is a set of **PropertyProblems** that describe errors relating to an operation involving one or more properties.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Count | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Problems (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Count (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer, specifying the number of **PropertyProblems** to follow.

Problems: Count **PropertyProblem** structures, as specified in section 2.8.

2.10 *PropertyRows*

2.10.1 *PropertyRow*

A **PropertyRow** structure is used to pass back a list of property values without including the property tag values that correspond to them. It is used to format property data returned to the client when the list of property tags is known in advance.

For instance, this data structure is used to format the response buffers of **RopGetPropertiesSpecific**, **RopFindRow**, and **RopGetReceiveFolderTable**. In addition, an array of **PropertyRow** structures makes up the key part of the **PropertyRowSet** structure returned in the response buffer for **RopQueryRows**. Finally, **PropertyRow** structures used in table notification structures to indicate the column values of a new added or modified row.

Since the property tags are not returned, clients interpret the property values based on the context of the request. For **RopGetPropertiesSpecific**, property values are returned in the order that the properties were requested. For **RopFindRow**, **RopGetReceiveFolderTable**, and **RopQueryRows**, property values are returned in the order of the properties in the table, set by a prior call to **RopSetColumns**.

There are three **PropertyRow** variants. A **StandardPropertyRow** contains no error values and no type data; it is simply a sequence of property values. A **FlaggedPropertyRow** contains type data, if the request included **PtypUnspecified** for any property or column, and it contains error values if a property value is missing or there was a problem retrieving the value. By examining the first byte of the property row, the client can identify the variant. A

PropertyRow_r, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **StandardPropertyRow** data structure, as specified in section 2.10.1.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **StandardPropertyRow** structure.

2.10.1.1 StandardPropertyRow

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Flag | | | | | | | | | | ValueArray (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flag (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This MUST be set to "0x00" to indicate that all property values are present and without error.

ValueArray (Variable): An array of variable-sized structures. At each position of the array, the structure will either be a **PropertyValue** structure (see section 2.13.2) if the type of the corresponding property tag was specified, or a **TypedPropertyValue** structure (see section 2.13.3) if the type of the corresponding property tag was **PtypUnspecified**.

2.10.1.2 FlaggedPropertyRow

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Flag | | | | | | | | | | ValueArray (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flag (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This MUST be set to "0x01" to indicate that there are errors or some property values are missing. This MUST also be set to "0x01" to indicate when **PtypUnspecified** was used in the ROP request and the ROP response includes a type.

ValueArray (Variable): An array of variable-sized structures. At each position of the array, the structure will either be a **FlaggedPropertyValue** structure (see section 2.13.5) if the type of the corresponding property tag was previously specified, or a **FlaggedPropertyValueWithTypeSpecified** structure (see section 2.13.6) if the type of the corresponding property tag was **PtypUnspecified**.

2.10.1.3 PropertyRow_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ValueCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ValueArray (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Reserved (4 bytes): All clients and servers MUST set this value to "0x00000000".

ValueCount (4 bytes): The number of property values represented in the **ValueArray** field. This value MUST NOT exceed 100,000.

ValueArray (variable size): Encodes the **ValueArray** field of **StandardPropertyRow** structure. For more details, see section 2.10.1.1.

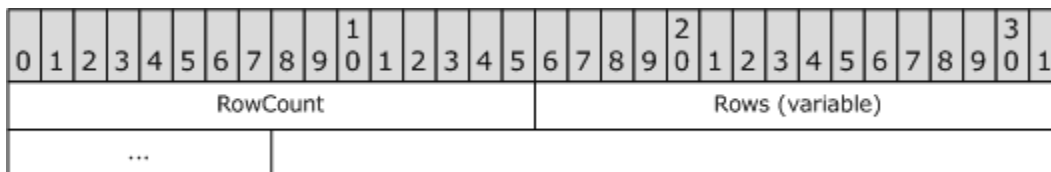
2.10.2 PropertyRowSet

A **PropertyRowSet** is a counted series of **PropertyRows**. As for **PropertyRow**, the number of columns in each **PropertyRow** is not included in the **PropertyRowSet**.

In table operations, such as in the response to a **RopQueryRows** request, servers SHOULD truncate long column values to a maximum of 255 bytes (for binary types) or 255 characters (for string types). <12> Clients analyzing data returned from table operations can assume that if the length of such a value is exactly 255 bytes or characters, then the value of the same property obtained by opening the message and issuing a **RopGetPropertiesSpecific** request is likely to be larger.

The **PropertyRowSet_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **PropertyRowSet** data structure, as specified in section 2.10.2.1. The permissible number of **PropertyRows** in the **PropertyRowSet_r** data structure exceeds that of the **PropertyRowSet** data structure. For more details, see section 2.10.2.2. The semantic meaning is otherwise unchanged from the **PropertyRowSet** data structure.

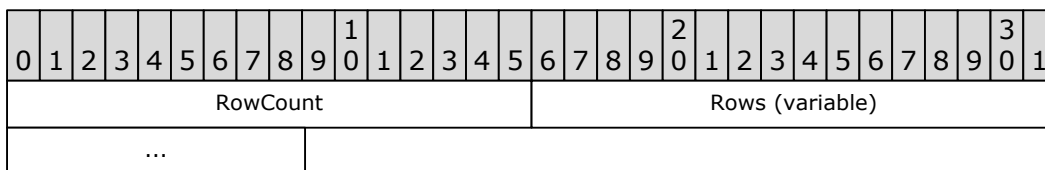
2.10.2.1 PropertyRowSet



RowCount (2 bytes): An unsigned 16-bit integer specifying the number of **PropertyRows** that follow.

Rows (variable size): A series of **RowCount** **PropertyRow** structures.

2.10.2.2 PropertyRowSet_r



RowCount (2 bytes): Encodes the **RowCount** field of the **PropertyRowSet** structure. For more details, see section 2.10.2.1. This value MUST NOT exceed 100,000.

Rows (variable size): Encodes the **Rows** field of the **PropertyRowSet** structure. For more details, see section 2.10.2.1.

2.10.3 RecipientRow

A **RecipientRow** structure represents a single recipient belonging to a **Message object**. It is rather complex, but can be considered as a sequence of three different parts:

- A flags field indicating which of several standard properties are present
- Standard property values
- Arbitrary property values outside the standard set

This structure is used by several ROPs including:

- **RopFlushRecipients**
- **RopReadRecipients**
- **RopOpenMessage**
- **RopOpenEmbeddedMessage**
- **RopRefreshCache**

First, we specify the **RecipientFlags** field.

2.10.3.1 RecipientFlags

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | S | T | D | E | Type | | | | O | Reserved | | | | I | U | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0080). If b'1', a different transport is responsible for delivery to this recipient.

S (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0040). If b'1', the Transmittable Display Name is the same as the Display Name.

T (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0020). If b'1', the **TransmittableDisplayName** field is included.

D (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0010). If b'1', the **DisplayName** field is included.

E (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0008). If b'1', the **EmailAddress** field is included.

Type (3 bits): 3-bit enumeration (mask 0x0007). This enumeration specifies the type of address. The valid types are:

- NoType ("0x0")
- X500DN ("0x1")
- MsMail ("0x2")
- SMTP ("0x3")
- Fax ("0x4")
- ProfessionalOfficeSystem ("0x5")
- PersonalDistributionList1 ("0x6")
- PersonalDistributionList2 ("0x7")

O (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x8000). If b'1', this recipient has a non-standard address type and the AddressType field is included.

Reserved (4 bits): (mask 0x7800) The server MUST set this to b'0000'.

I (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0400). If b'1', the **SimpleDisplayName** is included.

U (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0200). If b'1', the associated string properties are in Unicode with a 2-byte null terminator; if b'0', string properties are **MBCS** with a single null terminator, in the code page sent to the server in **EcDoConnect** (as specified in [MS-OXCRPC]).

N (1 bit): 1-bit flag (mask 0x0100). This flag specifies that the recipient does not support receiving rich text messages.

2.10.3.2 RecipientRow

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| RecipientFlags | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AddressPrefixUsed (optional) | | | | | | | DisplayType (optional) | | | | | | | | | |
| X500DN (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EntryIdSize (optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EntryId (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | SearchKeySize (optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SearchKey (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | AddressType (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | EmailAddress (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | DisplayName (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | SimpleDisplayName (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | TransmittableDisplayName (variable, optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | RecipientColumnCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RecipientProperties (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RecipientFlags (2 bytes): **RecipientFlags** structure. The format of this structure is defined in section 2.10.3.1. This value specifies the type of recipient and which standard properties are included.

AddressPrefixUsed (1 byte, optional): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **X500DN** ("0x1") and MUST NOT be present otherwise. This value specifies the amount of the Address Prefix is used for this X500 DN.

DisplayType (1 byte, optional): 8-bit enumeration. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **X500DN** ("0x1") and MUST NOT be present otherwise. This value specifies the display type of this address.

X500DN (variable, optional): Null-terminated ASCII string. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **X500DN** ("0x1") and MUST NOT be present otherwise. This value specifies the X500 DN of this recipient.

EntryIdSize (2 bytes, optional): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **PersonalDistributionList1** ("0x6") or **PersonalDistributionList2** ("0x7"). This field MUST NOT be present otherwise. This value specifies the size of the **EntryID** field.

EntryId (variable, optional): Array of bytes. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **PersonalDistributionList1** ("0x6") or **PersonalDistributionList2** ("0x7"). This field MUST NOT be present otherwise. The number of bytes in this field MUST be the same as specified in the **EntryIdSize** field. This array specifies the Address Book **EntryID** of the Distribution List.

SearchKeySize (2 bytes, optional): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **PersonalDistributionList1** ("0x6") or **PersonalDistributionList2** ("0x7"). This field MUST NOT be present otherwise. This value specifies the size of the **SearchKey** field.

SearchKey (variable, optional): Array of bytes. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **PersonalDistributionList1** ("0x6") or **PersonalDistributionList2** ("0x7"). This field MUST NOT be present otherwise. The number of bytes in this field MUST be the same as specified in the **SearchKeySize** field. This array specifies the Search Key of the Distribution List.

AddressType (variable, optional): Null-terminated ASCII string. This field MUST be present when the **Type** field of the **RecipientFlags** field is set to **NoType** ("0x0") and the **O** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set. This field MUST NOT be present otherwise. This string specifies the address type of the recipient.

EmailAddress (variable, optional): Null-terminated string. This field MUST be present when the **E** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and MUST NOT be present otherwise. This field MUST be specified in Unicode characters if the **U** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and 8-bit character set otherwise. This string specifies the Email Address of the recipient.

DisplayName (variable, optional): Null-terminated string. This field MUST be present when the **D** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and MUST NOT be present otherwise. This field MUST be specified in Unicode characters if the **U** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and 8-bit character set otherwise. This string specifies the Email Address of the recipient.

SimpleDisplayName (variable, optional): Null-terminated string. This field MUST be present when the **I** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and MUST NOT be present otherwise. This field MUST be specified in Unicode characters if the **U** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and 8-bit character set otherwise. This string specifies the Email Address of the recipient.

TransmittableDisplayName (variable, optional): Null-terminated string. This field **MUST** be present when the **T** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and **MUST NOT** be present otherwise. This field **MUST** be specified in Unicode characters if the **U** flag of the **RecipientsFlags** field is set and 8-bit character set otherwise. This string specifies the Email Address of the recipient.

RecipientColumnCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of columns from the **RecipientColumns** field that are included in **RecipientProperties**.

RecipientProperties (variable): **PropertyRow** structures. The format of the **PropertyRow** structure is defined in section 2.10 and the columns used for this row are those specified in **RecipientProperties**.

2.11 PropertyTag, PropertyId

A property tag both identifies a property and gives the data type of its value. Please refer to [MS-OXPROPS] and other sections of this document for further information about **PropertyIds** and **PropertyValues**.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| PropertyType | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PropertyId | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PropertyType (2 bytes): A 16-bit unsigned integer that identifies the data type of the property value, as specified by the table in section 2.13.3.

PropertyId (2 bytes): A 16-bit unsigned integer that identifies the property.

2.12 PropertyTagArray

A **PropertyTagArray** is simply a counted set of property tags, as specified in section 2.12.1

The **PropertyTagArray_r** structure is an encoding of the **PropTagArray** data structure. The permissible number of proptag values in the **PropertyTagArray_r** structure exceeds that of the **PropertyTagArray** data structure. The semantic meaning is otherwise unchanged from the **PropTagArray** data structure.

2.12.1 PropertyTagArray

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Count | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PropertyTags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Count (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer, specifying the number of property tags to follow.

PropertyTags: **Count** unsigned 32-bit integers representing property tags.

2.12.2 PropertyTagArray_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| Count | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PropertyTags (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Count (2 bytes): Encodes the **Count** Field in **PropTagArray**. For more details, see section 2.12.1. This field **MUST NOT** exceed 100,000.

PropertyTags (variable size): Encodes the **PropertyTags** field of **PropTagArray**. For more details, see section 2.12.1.

2.13 Property Values

There are a variety of structures used for conveying the value of a property to and from the server. Some variants contain only the value, because the usage context dictates the type. Other variants include the type, or the full property tag. Still others include an indication of whether an error occurred.

2.13.1 Property Value Types

For all variants, the structure of a property value is the same and is specified by the property value type, whether or not the property value type is actually encoded in the buffer. The following table lists both the property value type identifiers and the format of the property values themselves. WebDAV protocol property value type identifiers are specified in section 2.13.1.5.

There is one variation in the width of count fields. In the context of **ROP** buffers, such as **RopGetPropertiesSpecific**, byte counts for **PtypBinary** property values and value counts for all **PtypMultiple** property values are 16 bytes wide. But in the context of Extended Rules, as specified in [MS-OXRULE], byte counts and property value counts are 32 bits wide (for example, **COUNT** in the table below represents a 32-bit integer). Such count fields have a width designation of **COUNT**, rather than an explicit 1-byte width, throughout section 2.13.

In the context of a table operation, properties are referred to as columns. The format of property identifiers, types, and values in table operations such as **RopQueryRows** is the same as in property operations such as **RopGetPropertiesSpecific**. Property value types are presented in the following table. The property value type values specified are 16-bit integers. The NSPI protocol uses the same numeric values, but expresses them as 32-bit integers, with the high-order 16 bits of the 32-bit representation used by the NSPI protocol always set to "0x0000." For more information, see [MS-NSPI].

| Property Type Name | Property Type Value | Property Type Specification | Alternate Names |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|

| Property Type Name | Property Type Value | Property Type Specification | Alternate Names |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PtypInteger16 | 0x0002, %x02.00 | 2 bytes, a 16-bit integer [MS-DTYP]: INT16 | PT_SHORT, PT_I2, i2, ui2 |
| PtypInteger32 | 0x0003, %x03.00 | 4 bytes, a 32-bit integer [MS-DTYP]: INT32 | PT_LONG, PT_I4, int, ui4 |
| PtypFloating32 | 0x0004, %x04.00 | 4 bytes, a 32-bit floating point number [MS-DTYP]: FLOAT | PT_FLOAT, PT_R4, float, r4 |
| PtypFloating64 | 0x0005, %x05.00 | 8 bytes, a 64-bit floating point number [MS-DTYP]: DOUBLE | PT_DOUBLE, PT_R8, r8 |
| PtypCurrency | 0x0006, %x06.00 | 8 bytes, a 64-bit signed, scaled integer representation of a decimal currency value, with 4 places to the right of the decimal point [MS-DTYP]: LONGLONG [MS-OAUT]: CURRENCY | PT_CURRENCY, fixed.14.4 |
| PtypFloatingTime | 0x0007, %x07.00 | 8 bytes, a 64-bit floating point number in which the whole number part represents the number of days since December 30, 1899, and the fractional part represents the fraction of a day since midnight [MS-DTYP]: DOUBLE [MS-OAUT]: DATE | PT_APPTIME |
| PtypErrorCode | 0x000A, %x0A.00 | 4 bytes, a 32-bit integer encoding error information as specified in 2.4.1 | PT_ERROR |
| PtypBoolean | 0x000B, %x0B.00 | 1 byte, restricted to 1 or 0 [MS-DTYP]: BOOLEAN | PT_BOOLEAN. bool |

| Property Type Name | Property Type Value | Property Type Specification | Alternate Names |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| PtypInteger64 | 0x0014, %x14.00 | 8 bytes, a 64-bit integer [MS-DTYP]: LONGLONG | PT_LONGLONG, PT_I8, i8, ui8 |
| PtypString | 0x001F, %x1F.00 | Variable size, a string of Unicode characters in UTF-16LE encoding with terminating null character (2 bytes of zero) | PT_UNICODE, string |
| PtypString8 | 0x001E, %z1E.00 | Variable size, a string of multi-byte characters in externally specified encoding with terminating null character (single 0 byte) | PT_STRING8 |
| PtypTime | 0x0040, %x40.00 | 8 bytes, a 64-bit integer representing the number of 100-nanosecond intervals since January 1, 1601 [MS-DTYP]: FILETIME | PT_SYSTIME, time, datetime, datetime.tz, datetime.rfc1123, Date, time, time.tz |
| PtypGuid | 0x0048, %x48.00 | 16 bytes, a GUID with Data1, Data2, and Data3 fields in little-endian format [MS-DTYP]: GUID | PT_CLSID, uuid |
| PtypServerId | 0x00FB, %xFB.00 | Variable size, a 16-bit count followed a structure specified in section 2.13.1.3. | PT_SVREID |
| PtypRestriction | 0x00FD, %xFD.00 | Variable size, a byte array representing one or more Restriction structures as specified in section 2.14 | PT_SRESTRICT |
| PtypRuleAction | 0x00FE, %xFE.00 | Variable size, a 16-bit count of actions (not bytes) followed by that many Rule Action structures, as specified in [MS-OXORULE] | PT_ACTIONS |

| Property Type Name | Property Type Value | Property Type Specification | Alternate Names |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| PtypBinary | 0x0102, %x02.01 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many bytes | PT_BINARY |
| PtypMultipleInteger16 | 0x1002, %x02.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypInteger16 values | PT_MV_SHORT, PT_MV_I2, mv.i2 |
| PtypMultipleInteger32 | 0x1003, %x03.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypInteger32 values | PT_MV_LONG, PT_MV_I4, mv.i4 |
| PtypMultipleFloating32 | 0x1004, %x04.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypFloating32 values | PT_MV_FLOAT, PT_MV_R4, mv.float |
| PtypMultipleFloating64 | 0x1005, %x05.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypFloating64 values | PT_MV_DOUBLE, PT_MV_R8 |
| PtypMultipleCurrency | 0x1006, %x06.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypCurrency values | PT_MV_CURRENCY, mv.fixed.14.4 |
| PtypMultipleFloatingTime | 0x1007, %x07.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypFloatingTime values | PT_MV_APPTIME |
| PtypMultipleInteger64 | 0x1014, %x14.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypInteger64 values | PT_MV_I8, PT_MV_LONGLONG |
| PtypMultipleString | 0x101F, %x1F.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that PtypString values | PT_MV_UNICODE |
| PtypMultipleString8 | 0x101E, %x1E.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypString8 values | PT_MV_STRING8, mv.string |

| Property Type Name | Property Type Value | Property Type Specification | Alternate Names |
|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| PtypMultipleTime | 0x1040, %x40.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypTime values | PT_MV_SYSTIME |
| PtypMultipleGuid | 0x1048, %x48.10 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypGuid values | PT_MV_CLSID, mv.uuid |
| PtypMultipleBinary | 0x1102, %x02.11 | Variable size, a COUNT followed by that many PtypBinary values | PT_MV_BINARY, mv.bin.hex |
| PtypUnspecified | 0x0000, %x00.00 | Any: this property type value matches any type; a server MUST return the actual type in its response. Servers MUST NOT return this type in response to a client request other than NspiGetIDsFromNames or RopGetPropertyIdsFromNames . | PT_UNSPECIFIED |
| PtypNull | 0x0001, %x01.00 | None: This property is a placeholder | PT_NULL |
| PtypObject or PtypEmbeddedTable | 0x000D, %x0d.00 | The property value is a COM object, as specified in section 2.13.1.4 | PT_OBJECT |

2.13.1.1 String Property Values

Clients SHOULD work with **PtypString** and **PtypMultipleString** properties in Unicode format. When working with strings in Unicode format, string data MUST be encoded as UTF-16LE, and property data types MUST be specified as "0x001F" (**PtypString**) and "0x101F" (**PtypMultipleString**).

Clients can, instead, work with **PtypString8** and **PtypMultipleString8** properties in a specific 8-bit or multibyte code page. In this case, property data types MUST be formatted as "0x001E" (**PtypString8**) and "0x101E" (**PtypMultipleString8**).

In requests sent to a store server, the code page of strings MUST match the code page sent to the server in **EcDoConnect** or similar RPC, as specified in [MS-OXCRPC]. Address book server rules for working with **PtypString8** properties are somewhat more involved, and are specified in [MS-NSPI].

2.13.1.2 Multi-Valued Property Value Instances

When working with multi-valued columns in the context of table operations, clients set the "0x2000" (**MultivalueInstance**, "%x00.20") flag bit in the column's **PropertyType** field to indicate that the multi-valued column is to be treated as individual values. The **MultivalueInstance** flag MUST NOT be set for any column that does not also set the "0x1000" (**Multivalue**) bit in its property type. All **PtypMultiple** types in Table 10 let the "0x1000" bit.

The **MultivalueInstance** flag causes table operations to treat multi-valued columns as if they were multiple instances of a single-valued column. Please refer to [MS-OXCTABL] for table **ROP** specifications.

2.13.1.3 The PtypServerId Type

This property type encapsulates a message database EntryID. A **ServerId** identifies either a folder object or a **Message object**.

Ours (1 byte): "0x01" indicates the remaining bytes conform to this structure; "0x00" indicates this is a client-defined value, and has whatever size and structure the client has defined.

folder ID (8 bytes): A **FID**, as specified in section 2.2.1.1, identifying a folder.

message ID (8 bytes): A **MID**, as specified in section 2.2.1.2, identifying a message in the folder identified by folder ID. If the object is a folder, then this field MUST be all zeros.

Instance (4 bytes): A 32-bit unsigned instance number within an array of **ServerIds** to compare against. This field is used only for searches against multi-value properties and MUST be zero in any other context.

2.13.1.4 PtypObject and PtypEmbeddedTable

Store and address book servers treat this property type somewhat differently, but in both cases a property of this type represents a complex structure. Access to properties of this type requires the server to construct an object, and the client to issue requests similar to those used for top-level objects.

- Store servers do not allow access to properties of type **PtypObject** through **RopGetPropertiesSpecific** or **RopGetPropertiesAll**. Instead, properties of this type MUST be accessed with **RopOpenStream** or **RopOpenEmbeddedMessage** requests, as specified in [MS-OXCROPS].

- Address book servers use **PtypEmbeddedTable** to designate properties whose value is a table, for example, the members of a distribution list. The necessary methods are specified in [MS-NSPI].

2.13.1.5 WebDAV Property Value Types

WebDAV property value types are specified for a property by using the "dt" attribute from the namespace "urn:uuid:c2f41010-65b3-11d1-a29f-00aa00c14882/".

The WebDAV property types are listed in the following table. Unless their formats are specified elsewhere, all property type formats are as specified in **Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF)** notation [RFC4234].

| Server Property Type Name | WebDAV Property Type Name | Description | Format |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| PtypBinary | i1 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as an optionally signed 1 byte, 8-bit decimal integer. | As a byte , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <pre><element ... d:dt="i1">3</element></pre> |
| PtypInteger16 | i2 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a optionally signed 2 byte, 16-bit decimal integer. | As a short , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <pre><element ... d:dt="i2">- 255</element></pre> |
| PtypInteger32 | int | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a optionally signed 4 byte, 32-bit decimal integer. | As an int , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <pre><element ... d:dt="int">- 53496</element></pre> |
| PtypInteger64 | i8 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a optionally signed 8 byte, 64-bit decimal integer. | As a long , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <pre><element ... d:dt="i8">- 32415</element></pre> |

| Server Property Type Name | WebDAV Property Type Name | Description | Format |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| PtypBinary | ui1 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as an unsigned 1 byte, 8-bit decimal integer. | As an unsignedByte , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <element ... d:dt="ui1">255</element> |
| PtypInteger16 | ui2 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as an unsigned 2 byte, 16-bit decimal integer. | As an unsignedShort , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <element ... d:dt="ui2">2296</element> |
| PtypInteger32 | ui4 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as an unsigned 4 byte, 32-bit decimal integer. | As an unsignedInt , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <element ... d:dt="ui4">32768</element> |
| PtypInteger64 | ui8 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as an unsigned 8 byte, 64-bit decimal integer. | As an unsignedLong , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <element ... d:dt="ui8">-189</element> |
| PtypFloating64 | float | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a single precision floating point number | float-val = (["+" / "-"] [1 * DIGIT] ["." 1 * DIGIT] ["d" / "D" / "e" / "E" (["+" / "-"] 1 * DIGIT] Example: <element ... d:dt="float">9.9</element> |

| Server Property Type Name | WebDAV Property Type Name | Description | Format |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| PtypFloating32 | r4 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a 4 byte single precision floating point number | r4-val = (["+" / "-"] [1 * DIGIT] ["." 1 * DIGIT] ["d" / "D" / "e" / "E" (["+" / "-") 1 * DIGIT] Example: <element ... d:dt="r4">9.9</element> |
| PtypFloating64 | r8 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a 8 byte double precision floating point number | r8-val = (["+" / "-"] [1 * DIGIT] ["." 1 * DIGIT] ["d" / "D" / "e" / "E" (["+" / "-") 1 * DIGIT] Example: <element ... d:dt="r8">.33333333</element> |
| PtypBoolean | boolean | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted Boolean value either "1" (TRUE) or "0" (FALSE). | As a boolean , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <element ... d:dt="boolean">1</element> |
| PtypString | string | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a sequence of Unicode characters | As a string , as specified in [W3C-XML] Example: <element ... d:dt="string">Description</element> |
| PtypString | char | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a single Unicode character. The character data type maps to a string and can be used for any sequence of Unicode characters. | char-val = 1VCHAR Example: <element ... d:dt="char">D</element> |

| Server Property Type Name | WebDAV Property Type Name | Description | Format |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| PtypCurrency | fixed.14.4 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as an optionally signed floating point number with no more than 14 digits to the left of the decimal point, and no more than 4 digits to the right of the decimal point. This value type is normally used to represent currency values | <p>fixed144-val = 0*14DIGIT "." 0*4 DIGIT</p> <p>Example:</p> <pre><element ... d:dt="fixed.14.4">000000000000 012.9500</element></pre> |
| PtypString | number | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a number, limited by the operating system limits, which can optionally contain a leading sign, fractional digits, and an exponent. | <p>As a string, as specified in [W3C-XML]</p> <p>Example:</p> <pre><element ... d:dt="number">- 123.456E+10</element></pre> |
| PtypTime | dateTime | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a date and time value expressed in [ISO-8601] format with no time zone specified | <p>As specified in [ISO-8601]</p> <p>Example:</p> <pre><element ... d:dt="datetime">2008-09- 19T18:53:47.060</element></pre> |

| Server Property Type Name | WebDAV Property Type Name | Description | Format |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| PtypTime | dateTime.tz | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a date and time value expressed in [ISO-8601] format with an optional time zone identifier | As specified in [ISO-8601] Example: <element ... d:dt="dateTime.tz">2008-09-19T18:53:47.060Z</element> <element ... d:dt="dateTime.tz">2008-09-19T18:53:47.060-0700</element> |
| PtypTime | dateTime.rfc1123 | The Unicode Value of the element is interpreted as a date and time value expressed in [RFC1123] format | As specified in [RFC1123] Example: <element ... d:dt="dateTime.rfc1123">Mon, 15 Feb 1999 13:05:29-0700</element> |
| PtypTime | Date | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a date value that is expressed in [ISO-8601] format with no time or time zone specified. | As specified in [ISO-8601] Example: <element ... d:dt="date">2008-09-18</element> |
| PtypTime | time | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a time value expressed in [ISO-8601] format with no date or time zone specified | As specified in [ISO-8601] Example: <element ... d:dt="time">19T18:53:47.060</element> |

| Server Property Type Name | WebDAV Property Type Name | Description | Format |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| PtypTime | time.tz | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a time value expressed in [ISO8601] format with an optional time zone identifier | <pre><element ... d:dt="time.tz">19T18:53:47.060Z</element> <element ... d:dt="time.tz">19T18:53:47.060-0700</element></pre> |
| PtypString | uri | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a uniform resource identifier as specified in [RFC3986] | <pre><element ... d:dt="uri">http://www.example.com/</element></pre> |
| PtypGuid | uuid | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a universally unique identifier as specified in [RFC4122] | <pre><element ... d:dt="uuid">55B329F4-EF8A-4fac-A47C-C81213DB3061</element></pre> |
| PtypBinary | bin.hex | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as a binary blob encoded in hexadecimal digits. | <pre><element ... d:dt="bin.hex">1f8b9d</element></pre> |
| PtypBinary | bin.base64 | The Unicode value of the element is interpreted as Binary blob encoded in Base-64 as specified in [RFC2045] | <pre><element ... d:dt="bin.base64">jfsUSdjsds USDASjsdsusaiq</element></pre> |

2.13.1.5.1 Multi-Valued WebDAV Property Value Types

WebDAV supports multi-valued properties where the value of the specified **property** is an array of items of a specific type. Multi-valued properties are represented in the **XML** markup by using the "dt" attribute with the value "mv", followed by the data type of the contents of the array.

For example, an array of strings is represented by the following:

```
<author d:dt="mv.string"></author>
```

Within the property element, the contents of the array are specified by a number of sub-elements, each with the element name "v" from the "xml" namespace. For example:

```
<author xmlns:x="xml:" d:dt="mv.string">
```

```
<x:v>Attila Biber</x:v>
```

```
<x:v>Kirk DeGrasse</x:v>
```

```
</author>
```

The following table lists the multi-valued property value types supported by WebDAV.

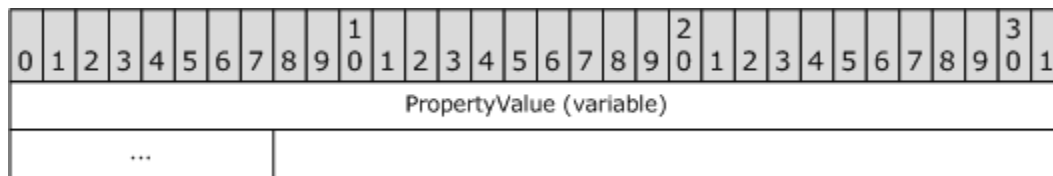
| Server Property Type Name | WebDAV Type Name |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| PtypMultipleInteger16 | mv.i2 |
| PtypMultipleInteger32 | mv.i4 |
| PtypMultipleFloating64 | mv.float |
| PtypMultipleCurrency | mv.fixed.14.4 |
| PtypMultipleString8 | mv.string |
| PtypMultipleBinary | mv.bin.hex |
| PtypMultipleGuid | mv.uuid |

2.13.2 PropertyValue

The **PropertyValue** structure simply specifies the value of the property. It contains no information about the property type or id.

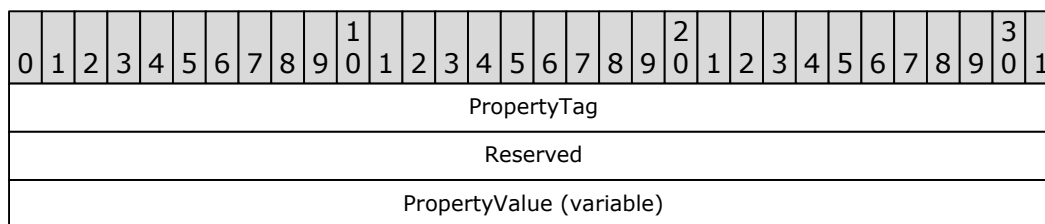
The **PropertyValue_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **PropertyValue** data structure, as specified in section 2.13.2.1. For property values with uninterpreted byte values, the permissible number of bytes in the **PropertyValue_r** structure exceeds that of the **PropertyValue** data structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI] section 2.3.1.12. For property values with multiple values, the permissible number of values in the **PropertyValue_r** structure exceeds that of the **PropertyValue** data structure. The semantic meaning is otherwise unchanged from the **PropertyValue** data structure.

2.13.2.1 PropertyValue



PropertyValue (variable size): The size varies depending on the property type which can be understood from the usage context. All numeric values are in little-endian format. For multi-valued types, the first element in the **ROP** buffer is a 16-bit integer specifying the number of entries. If the property value being passed is a string then the data includes the null terminators, as described in Table 10.

2.13.2.2 PropertyValue_r



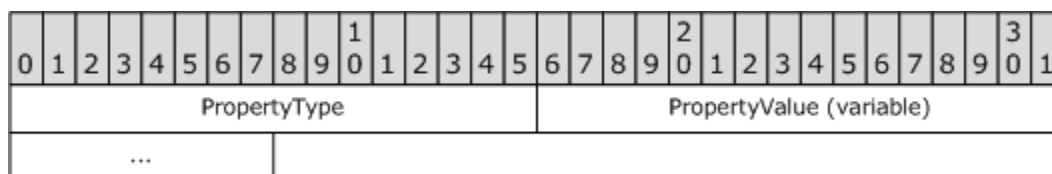
PropertyTag (4 bytes): Encodes the property tag with the value represented by the **PropertyValue_r** structure.

Reserved (4 bytes): All clients and servers MUST set this value to "0x00000000".

PropertyValue (variable size): Encodes the **PropertyValue** field of the **PropertyValue** structure. For more details, see section 2.13.2.1. This is the actual value of the property represented by the **PropertyValue_r** structure. The type value is specified by the **PropertyTag** field.

2.13.3 TypedPropertyValue

The **TypedPropertyValue** structure includes the property type with the value of the property.

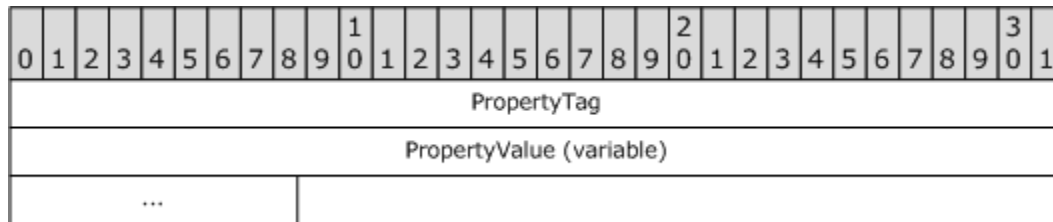


PropertyType (2 bytes): A 16-bit unsigned integer that specifies the data type of the property value, according to the table in section 2.13.1.

PropertyValue (variable size): A **PropertyValue** structure as specified in section 2.13.2. The value MUST be compatible with the value of the **PropertyType** field.

2.13.4 TaggedPropertyValue

As a rule, property tags are not specified explicitly in **ROP** buffers. To save space, property tags are specified implicitly by a previous operation and only the property values are put in the buffer. But under some circumstances a **TaggedPropertyValue** is used to explicitly include the property type and ID in the buffer.

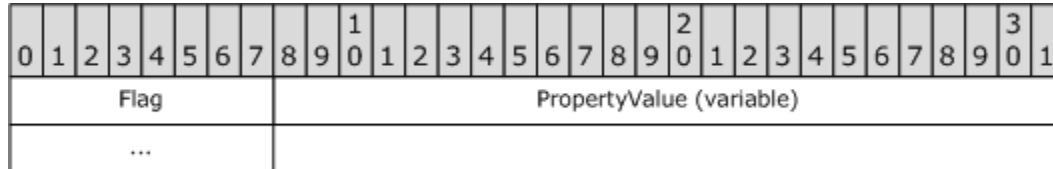


PropertyTag (32 bits): A **PropertyTag** structure giving the **PropertyId** and **PropertyType** for the property.

PropertyValue (variable size): A **PropertyValue** structure specifying the value of the property. Its syntax is specified by the **PropertyType** field of the tag, and its semantics by the **PropertyId** field of the tag.

2.13.5 FlaggedPropertyValue

The **FlaggedPropertyValue** structure includes a flag to indicate whether the value was successfully retrieved or not. Error conditions include a missing property or a failure at the server.



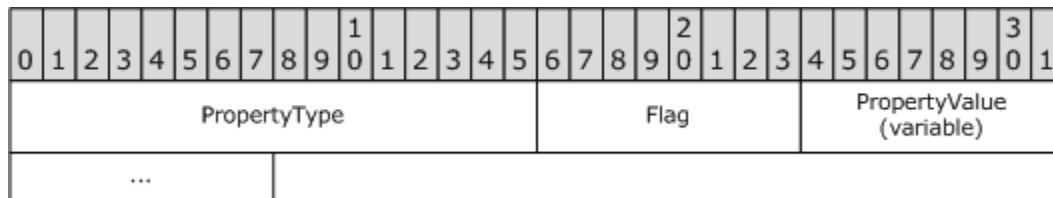
Flag (1 byte): An 8-bit unsigned integer. This flag **MUST** be set one of three possible values: "0x0", "0x1", or "0xA", which determines what is conveyed in the **PropertyValue** field. The following table summarizes the meanings of these three values.

| Flag value | What it implies about the PropertyValue field |
|------------|--|
| 0x0 | The PropertyValue field will be PropertyValue structure containing a value compatible with the property type implied the context. |
| 0x1 | The PropertyValue field is not present. |
| 0xA | The PropertyValue field will be a PropertyValue structure containing an unsigned 32-bit integer. This value is a property error code (see section 2.4.2) indicating why the property value is not present. |

PropertyValue (variable size): A PropertyValue structure (see section 2.13.2) unless the Flag field is "0x1".

2.13.6 FlaggedPropertyValueWithType

The **FlaggedPropertyValueWithType** structure includes both the property type and a flag giving more information about the property value.



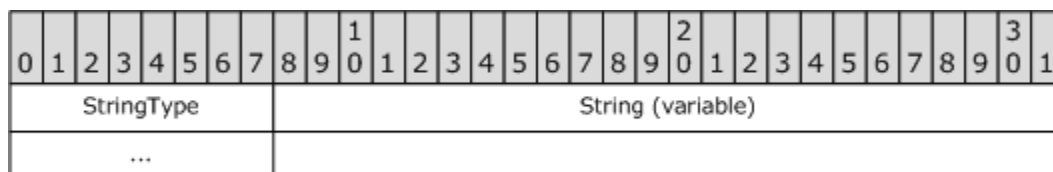
PropertyType (2 bytes): A 16-bit unsigned integer that specifies the data type of the property value, according to the table immediately below.

Flag (1 byte): An 8-bit unsigned integer. This flag **MUST** be set one of three possible values: "0x0", "0x1", or "0xA", which determines what is conveyed in the **PropertyValue** field. Refer to the table in section 2.13.5 for the interpretation of this flag.

PropertyValue (variable size): A **PropertyValue** structure (see section 2.13.2). The value **MUST** be compatible with the value of the **PropertyType** field.

2.13.7 TypedString

A **TypedString** structure is used in certain ROPs in order to compact the string representation on the wire as much as possible.



StringType (1 byte): 8-bit enumeration. The value **MUST** be one of the following:

- "0x00": There is no string present.
- "0x01": The string is empty.
- "0x02": Null-terminated 8-bit character string. The null terminator is one zero byte.
- "0x03": Null-terminated Reduced Unicode character string. The null terminator is one zero byte.
- "0x04": Null-terminated Unicode character string. The null terminator is 2 zero bytes.

String (variable, optional): If the **StringType** field is set to "0x02", "0x03", or "0x04", then this field **MUST** be present and in the format specified by the **Type** field. Otherwise, this field **MUST NOT** be present.

To produce a Reduced Unicode string from an original Unicode string, the server first scans the original Unicode string and determines that every character has a value less than "0x100"; in other words, that the high-order byte of every character, including the null terminator, is zero. It then produces a Reduced Unicode string that is exactly half the size of the original Unicode string by omitting all the high-order zero bytes, including that of the null terminator.

To reproduce the original Unicode string from a Reduced Unicode string, the server inserts a zero byte after each byte of the Reduced Unicode string, doubling its size.

2.14 Restrictions

Restrictions describe a filter for limiting the view of a table to particular set of rows. This filter represents a Boolean expression that is evaluated against each item of the table. The item will be included as a row of the restricted table if and only if the value of the Boolean expression evaluates to **TRUE**.

Restrictions are sent to the server with the **RopFindRow**, **RopRestrict**, **RopSetSearchCriteria**, and **RopSynchronizationConfigure** requests, and are returned from the **RopGetSetSearchCriteria** request.

There are 12 different restriction packet formats: Six of them (**AndRestriction**, **OrRestriction**, **NotRestriction**, **SubRestriction**, **CommentRestriction**, and **CountRestriction**) are used to construct more complicated restrictions from one or more simpler ones. The other six types (**ContentRestriction**, **PropertyRestriction**, **ComparePropertiesRestriction**, **BitMaskRestriction**, **SizeRestriction**, and **ExistRestriction**) specify specific tests based on the properties of an item.

While the packet formats differ, the first 8 bits always stores **RestrictType**, an unsigned byte value specifying the type of restriction. The possible values for **RestrictType** are presented in the following table.

| RestrictType | Hexadecimal value | Description | Alternate name |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| AndRestriction AndRestriction_r | 0x00 | Logical AND operation applied to a list of subrestrictions. | RES_AND |
| OrRestriction OrRestriction_r | 0x01 | Logical OR operation applied to a list of subrestrictions. | RES_OR |

| RestrictType | Hexadecimal value | Description | Alternate name |
|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| NotRestriction NotRestriction_r | 0x02 | Logical NOT applied to a subrestriction | RES_NOT |
| ContentRestriction ContentRestriction_r | 0x03 | Search a property value for specific content. | RES_CONTENT |
| PropertyRestriction PropertyRestriction_r | 0x04 | Compare a property value to a particular value. | RES_PROPERTY |
| CompareProperties Restriction ComparePropsRestriction_r | 0x05 | Compare the values of two properties. | RES_COMPAREPROPS |
| BitMaskRestriction BitMaskRestriction_r | 0x06 | Perform bitwise AND of a property value with a mask and compare to zero | RES_BITMASK |
| SizeRestriction SizeRestriction_r | 0x07 | Compare the size of a property value to a particular figure. | RES_SIZE |
| ExistRestriction ExistRestriction_r | 0x08 | Test whether a property has a value. | RES_EXIST |
| SubObjectRestriction SubRestriction_r | 0x09 | Test whether any row of a message's attachment or recipient table satisfies a subrestriction. | RES_SUBRESTRICTION |

| RestrictType | Hexadecimal value | Description | Alternate name |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| CommentRestriction | 0x0A | Associates a comment with a subrestriction. | RES_COMMENT |
| CountRestriction | 0x0B | Limits the number of matches returned from a subrestriction. | RES_COUNT |

The subsections which follow describe each packet format.

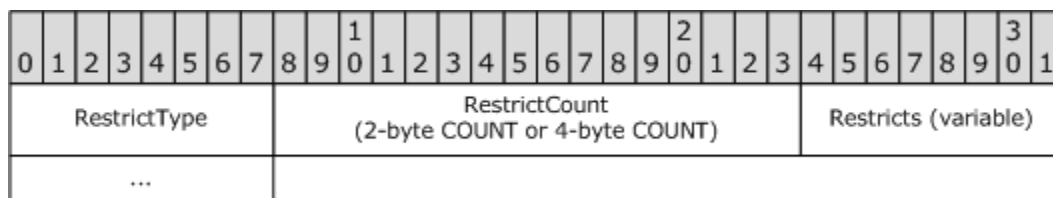
There is one variation in the way **Restriction** structures are serialized. In the context of **ROP** buffers, such as **RopRestrict** or **RopSetSearchCriteria**, all count fields (such as the number of subrestrictions of an **AndRestriction**) are 16 bits wide. But, in the context of Extended Rules, as specified in [MS-OXRULE], or Search Folder Definition Messages, as specified in [MS-OXOSRCH], these counts are 32 bits wide. Such fields are identified as **COUNT** fields throughout section 2.14.

2.14.1 AndRestriction

The **AndRestriction** structure describes an AND restriction, which is used to join a group of restrictions using a logical AND operation.

The **AndRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **AndRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.1.1. The permissible number of **Restriction** structures in the **AndRestriction_r** data structure exceeds that of the **AndRestriction** structure. The semantic meaning is otherwise unchanged from the **AndRestriction** data structure.

2.14.1.1 AndRestriction



RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x00".

RestrictCount (COUNT): This value specifies how many **Restriction** structures are present in **Restricts**.

Restricts (variable): Array of **Restriction** structures. This field MUST contain **RestrictCount** structures.

The result of an **AndRestriction** is **TRUE** if all of its child restrictions evaluate to **TRUE**, and **FALSE** if any child restriction evaluates to **FALSE**.

2.14.1.2 AndRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictCount (2-byte COUNT or 4-byte COUNT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Restricts (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictCount (COUNT bytes): Encodes the **RestrictCount** field of the **AndRestriction**. For more details, see section 2.14.1.1. This value MUST NOT exceed 100,000.

Restricts (variable size): Encodes the **Restricts** field of the **AndRestriction**. For more details, see section 2.14.1.

2.14.2 OrRestriction

The **OrRestriction** structure describes an OR restriction, which is used to join a group of restrictions using a logical OR operation.

The **OrRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **OrRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.2.1. The permissible number of **Restriction** structures in the **OrRestriction_r** data structure exceeds that of the **OrRestriction** structure. The semantic meaning is otherwise unchanged from the **OrRestriction** data structure.

2.14.2.1 OrRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | RestrictCount (2-byte COUNT or 4-byte COUNT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Restricts (variable) | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x01".

RestrictCount (COUNT): This value specifies how many **Restriction** structures are present in **Restricts**.

Restricts (variable): Array of **Restriction** structures. This field MUST contain **RestrictCount** structures.

The result of an **OrRestriction** is **TRUE** if at least one of its child restrictions evaluates to **TRUE**, and **FALSE** if all child restrictions evaluate to **FALSE**.

2.14.2.2 OrRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictCount (2-byte COUNT or 4-byte COUNT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Restricts (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictCount (COUNT bytes): Encodes the **RestrictCount** field of the **OrRestriction**. For more details, see section 2.14.2.1. This value MUST NOT exceed 100,000.

Restricts (variable size): Encodes the **Restricts** field of the **OrRestriction**. For more details, see section 2.14.1.

2.14.3 NotRestriction

The **NotRestriction** structure describes a NOT restriction, which is used to apply a logical NOT operation to a single restriction.

The **NotRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **NotRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.3.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **NotRestriction** data structure.

2.14.3.1 NotRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | Restriction (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x02".

Restriction (variable): A **restriction** structure. This value specifies the restriction the logical NOT applies to.

The result of a **NotRestriction** is **TRUE** if the child restriction evaluates to **FALSE**, and **FALSE** if the child restriction evaluates to **TRUE**.

2.14.3.2 NotRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Restriction (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Restriction (variable size): Encodes the **Restriction** field of the **NotRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.3.1.

2.14.4 ContentRestriction

The **ContentRestriction** structure describes a content restriction, which is used to limit a table view to only those rows that include a column with contents matching a search string.

The **ContentRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **ContentRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.4.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **ContentRestriction** data structure.

2.14.4.1 ContentRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | FuzzyLevelLow | | | | | | | | | | | | FuzzyLevelHigh | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | PropertyTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | TaggedValue (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x03".

FuzzyLevelLow (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field specifies the level of precision that the server enforces when checking for a match against a **ContentRestriction**. The lower 16 bits of the **ulFuzzyLevel** member apply to both binary and string properties and MUST be set to one of the following values.

| FuzzyLevelLow value | Description |
|-------------------------|---|
| 0x0000 FL_FULLSTRING | The value stored in TaggedValue and the value of the column PropertyTag matches in their entirety. |
| 0x0001 FL_SUBSTRING | The value stored in TaggedValue matches some portion of the value of the column PropertyTag . |
| 0x0002 FL_PREFIX | The value stored in TaggedValue matches a starting portion of the value of the column PropertyTag . |

FuzzyLevelHigh (2 bytes): This field applies only to string valued properties and can be set to the following bit values in any combination. **FuzzyLevelHigh** values can be OR'd together.

| FuzzyLevelHigh values | Description |
|-------------------------|--|
| 0x0001 FL_IGNORECASE | The comparison does not consider case. |

| FuzzyLevelHigh values | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 0x0002 FL_IGNORENONSPACE | The comparison ignores Unicode-defined nonspacing characters such as diacritical marks. |
| 0x0004 FL_LOOSE | The comparison results in a match whenever possible, ignoring case and nonspacing characters. |

PropertyTag (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. This value indicates the property tag of the column that whose value **MUST** be matched against the value specified by the **TaggedValue** field. The type of this property **MUST NOT** be multi-valued.

TaggedValue (Variable): A **TaggedPropertyValue** structure, as specified in section 2.13.4. This structure contains the value to be matched.

The property id portion of the **PropertyTag** field in **TaggedValue** is ignored. Its property type **MUST** match the property type of **PropTag**.

The result of a content restriction imposed against a property is undefined when the property does not exist. When a client requires well-defined behavior for such a restriction and is not sure whether the property exists, the client can create an **AndRestriction** to join the **ContentRestriction** with an **ExistRestriction**.

2.14.4.2 ContentRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FuzzyLevelLow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FuzzyLevelHigh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PropertyTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TaggedValue (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FuzzyLevelLow (2 bytes): Encodes the **FuzzyLevelLow** field of the **ContentRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.4.1.

FuzzyLevelHigh (2 bytes): Encodes the **FuzzyLevelHigh** field of the **ContentRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.4.1.

PropertyTag (4 bytes): Encodes the **PropertyTag** field of the **ContentRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.4.1.

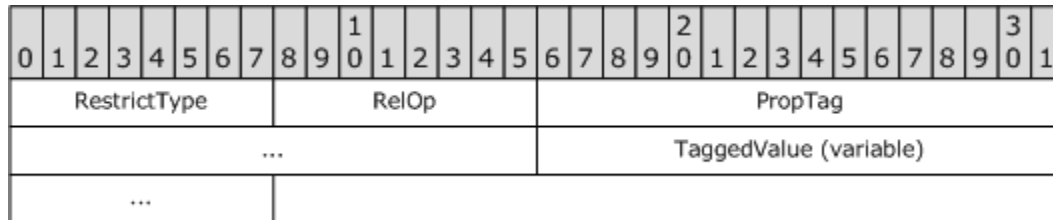
TaggedValue (variable size): Encodes **TaggedValue** field of the **ContentRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.4.1.

2.14.5 PropertyRestriction

The **PropertyRestriction** structure describes a property restriction that is used to match a constant with the value of a property.

The **PropertyRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **PropertyRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.5.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **PropertyRestriction** data structure.

2.14.5.1 PropertyRestriction



RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x4".

RelOp (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. The value indicates the relational operator that is used to compare the property on the object with **PropValue**. The value MUST be one the following.

| Relational operator | Hexadecimal value | Evaluation | Alternate name |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| RelationalOperatorLessThan | 0x00 | TRUE if the value of object's property is less than the given value | RELOP_LT |
| RelationalOperatorLessThanOrEqual | 0x01 | TRUE if the value of the object's property is less than or equal to the given value | RELOP_LE |
| RelationalOperatorGreater Than | 0x02 | TRUE if the value of the object's property value is greater than the given value | RELOP_GT |
| RelationalOperatorGreater ThanOrEqual | 0x03 | TRUE if the value of the object's property value is greater than or equal to the given value | RELOP_GE |
| RelationalOperatorEqual | 0x04 | TRUE if the object's property value equals the given value | RELOP_EQ |

| Relational operator | Hexadecimal value | Evaluation | Alternate name |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| RelationalOperatorNotEqual | 0x05 | TRUE if the object's property value does not equal the given value | RELOP_NE |
| RelationalOperatorMemberOfDL | 0x64 | TRUE if the value of the object's property is in the DL membership of the specified property value. The value of the object's property MUST be an EntryID of a mail-enabled object in the Address Book. The specified property value MUST be an EntryID of a distribution list object in the Address Book. | RELOP_MEMBER_OF_DL |

PropTag (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. This value indicates the property tag of the property that MUST be compared.

TaggedValue (Variable): **TaggedValue** structure (see section 2.13.4). This structure describes the property value to be compared against.

The **TaggedValue** field contains a property tag subfield which is distinct from the **PropTag** field of this structure. Only the property type portion of the **TaggedValue's** property tag subfield is used; the property id is ignored.

Multi-valued properties (when the bit **MultivalueFlag** is set) are supported for this type of restriction, but the base property types (obtained by masking off the bit **MultivalueFlag**) of both the **PropTag** field and property tag subfield of **TaggedValue** subfield MUST be the same in all cases <13>.

The **MultivalueInstance** bit MUST be set in neither the **PropTag** field nor the property tag subfield of the **TaggedValue**.

The following table describes which cases are supported for multi-valued properties.

| PropTag | TaggedValue | Support | Details |
|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
|---------|-------------|---------|---------|

| PropTag | TaggedValue | Support | Details |
|--|--------------------|---|---|
| Single-valued | Single-valued | All RelOp values are supported | Simple comparison |
| Single-valued | Multi-valued | Only RelationalOperatorEqual and RelationalOperatorNotEqual are supported | The value of property PropTag is compared with each value of TaggedValue . If there are any matches, RelationalOperatorEqual is satisfied. If there are no matches, then RelationalOperatorNotEqual is satisfied. |
| Multi-valued and same as MultivalueInstance column of table | Single-valued | All RelOp values are supported | The single instance value of property PropTag on the row is compared with TaggedValue . |
| Multi-valued and same as MultivalueInstancecolumn of table | Multi-valued | Only RelationalOperatorEqual and RelationalOperatorNotEqual supported | The single instance value of property PropTag on the row is compared with each value of TaggedValue . If there are any matches, then RelationalOperatorEqual is satisfied. If there are no matches, then RelationalOperatorNotEqual is satisfied. |

| PropTag | TaggedValue | Support | Details |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Multi-valued but not same as MultivalueInstance of table | Single-valued | All RelOp values supported | Each value of the property PropTag is compared with TaggedValue . For all RelOp values except RelationalOperatorNotEqual , one successful match means the restriction is satisfied. For RelationalOperatorNotEqual , the restriction is satisfied only when there are no matches |
| Multi-valued but not same as MultivalueInstance of table | Single-valued | Not supported | |

In the context of a **RopFindRow** or **RopRestrict** call, the results are undefined if the property **PropTag** does not exist on the object being tested. By creating an **AndRestriction** that joins the property restriction with an **ExistRestriction**, a caller can be guaranteed accurate results. Only **RelationalOperatorEqual** and **RelationalOperatorNotEqual** are allowed for the **RelOp** field when the base type of **PropTag** is Boolean.

2.14.5.2 PropertyRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RelOp | | | | | | | | | | PropTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | TaggedValue (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Relop (1 byte): Encodes the **Relop** field of the **PropertyRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.5.1.

PropTag (4 bytes): Encodes the **PropTag** field of the **PropertyRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.5.1.

TaggedValue (variable size): Encodes the **TaggedValue** field of the **PropertyRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.5.1.

2.14.6 ComparePropertiesRestriction

The **ComparePropertiesRestriction** structure specifies a comparison between the values of two properties using a relational operator.

The **ComparePropsRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **ComparePropsRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.6.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **ComparePropsRestriction** data structure.

2.14.6.1 ComparePropertiesRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | RelOp | | | | | | | | | | PropTag1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | PropTag2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x05".

RelOp (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. The value indicates the relational operator used to compare the two properties. The value MUST be one the following.

| Relational operator | Hexadecimal value | Evaluation | Alternate name |
|---|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| RelationalOperatorLessThan | 0x00 | TRUE if the value of object's property is less than the given value | RELOP_LT |
| RelationalOperatorLessThanOrEqual | 0x01 | TRUE if the value of the object's property is less than or equal to the given value | RELOP_LE |
| RelationalOperatorGreaterThan | 0x02 | TRUE if the value of the object's property value is greater than the given value | RELOP_GT |
| RelationalOperatorGreaterThanOrEqual | 0x03 | TRUE if the value of the object's property value is greater than or equal to the given value | RELOP_GE |

| Relational operator | Hexadecimal value | Evaluation | Alternate name |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| RelationalOperatorEqual | 0x04 | TRUE if the object's property value equals the given value | RELOP_EQ |
| RelationalOperatorNotEqual | 0x05 | TRUE if the object's property value does not equal the given value | RELOP_NE |
| RelationalOperatorMemberOfDL | 0x64 | TRUE if the value of the object's property is in the DL membership of the specified property value. The value of the object's property MUST be an EntryID of a mail-enabled object in the Address Book. The specified property value MUST be an EntryID of a distribution list object in the Address Book. | RELOP_MEMBER_OF_DL |

PropTag1 (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. This value is the **PropertyTag** of the first property that **MUST** be compared.

PropTag2 (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. This value is the **PropertyTag** of the second property that **MUST** be compared.

The comparison order is *(property tag 1) (relational operator) (property tag 2)*.

The properties to be compared **MUST** be of the same type.

The result of a compare property value restriction is undefined when one or both of the properties do not exist. When a client requires well-defined behavior for such a restriction and is not sure whether the property exists, for example, it is not a required column of a table, it can create an **AndRestriction** to join the compare property restriction with an Exists restriction.

The properties specified by **PropTag1** and **PropTag2** **MUST** be single-valued.

Only Equal and NotEqual operators are allowed field when the base types of **PropTag1** and **PropTag2** are Boolean.

2.14.6.2 ComparePropsRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RelOp | | | | | | | | | | PropTag1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | PropTag2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Relop: Encodes the **Relop** field of the **ComparePropertiesRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.6.1.

PropTag1: Encodes the **PropTag1** field of the **ComparePropertiesRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.6.1.

PropTag2: Encodes the **PropTag2** field of the **ComparePropertiesRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.6.1.

2.14.7 BitMaskRestriction

The **BitMaskRestriction** structure describes a bitmask restriction, which performs a bitwise AND operation and compares the result with zero.

The **BitMaskRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **BitMaskRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.7.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **BitMaskRestriction** data structure.

2.14.7.1 BitMaskRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | BitmapRelOp | | | | | | | | | | PropTag | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mask | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x06".

BitmapRelOp (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. The value specifies how the server MUST perform the masking operation. The value MUST be one of the following:

BMR_EQZ="0x00"

Perform a bitwise AND operation of the value of **Mask** with the value of the property **PropTag** and test for being equal to zero.

BMR_NEZ="0x01"

Perform a bitwise **AND** operation of the value of **Mask** with the value of the property **PropTag** and test for NOT being equal to zero.

PropTag (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. This value is the **PropertyTag** of the property to be tested. Its property type **MUST** be single-valued Int32 (refer to section 2.4.2 for details about individual property types).

Mask (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. The bitmask to use for the AND operation.

The **BitMaskRestriction** structure performs a bitwise AND operation using the bitmask **Mask** and the value of the property **PropTag**. If the result is zero, then BMR_EQZ is satisfied. If it's nonzero, that is, if the property value has at least one of the same bits set as **Mask**, then BMR_NEZ is satisfied.

2.14.7.2 BitMaskRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| BitmapRelOp | | | | | | | | | | PropTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | Mask | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BitmapRelOp (1 byte): Encodes the **BitmapRelop** field of the **BitMaskRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.7.1.

PropTag (4 bytes): Encodes the **PropTag** field of the **BitMaskRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.7.1.

Mask (4 bytes): Encodes the **Mask** field of the **BitMaskRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.7.1.

2.14.8 SizeRestriction

The **SizeRestriction** structure describes a size restriction which compares the size (in bytes) of a property value with a given size.

The **SizeRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the SizeRestriction data structure, as specified in section 2.14.8.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **SizeRestriction** data structure

2.14.8.1 SizeRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | RelOp | | | | | | | | | | PropTag | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x07".

RelOp (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. The value indicates the relational operator used in the size comparison. The value MUST be one the following.

| Relational operator | Hexadecimal value | Evaluation | Alternate name |
|---|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| RelationalOperatorLessThan | 0x00 | TRUE, if the value of object's property is less than the given value. | RELOP_LT |
| RelationalOperatorLessThanOrEqual | 0x01 | TRUE, if the value of the object's property is less than or equal to the given value. | RELOP_LE |
| RelationalOperatorGreaterThan | 0x02 | TRUE, if the value of the object's property value is greater than the given value. | RELOP_GT |
| RelationalOperatorGreaterThanOrEqual | 0x03 | TRUE, if the value of the object's property value is greater than or equal to the given value. | RELOP_GE |
| RelationalOperatorEqual | 0x04 | TRUE, if the object's property value equals the given value. | RELOP_EQ |
| RelationalOperatorNotEqual | 0x05 | TRUE, if the object's property value does not equal the given value. | RELOP_NE |

PropTag (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. This value indicates the property tag of the property, the size of whose value we are testing.

Size (4 bytes): Unsigned 32 bit integer. This value indicates size, as a count of bytes, that is to be used in the comparison.

In the case where PropTag is multivalued, there are two cases. If it was specified as **MultivalueInstance** column of the table, the size restriction is evaluated for each row using the size of the single instance value of the row. If was not specified as an **MultivalueInstance** column of the table, the size restriction is evaluated for each multi-value. If one of the size restrictions succeeds, the restriction is satisfied.

2.14.8.2 SizeRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RelOp | | | | | | | | | | PropTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | Size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Relop (1 byte): Encodes the **Relop** field of the **SizeRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.8.1.

PropTag (4 bytes): Encodes the **PropTag** field of the **SizeRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.8.1.

Size (4 bytes): Encodes the **Size** field of the **SizeRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.8.1.

2.14.9 ExistRestriction

The **ExistRestriction** structure tests whether a particular property value exists on a row of the table.

The **ExistRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **ExistRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.9.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **ExistRestriction** data structure.

2.14.9.1 ExistRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | PropTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x08".

PropTag (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value is the **PropertyTag** of the column to be tested for existence in each row.

The **ExistRestriction** is used to guarantee meaningful results for other types of restrictions that involve properties, such as property and content restrictions. The result of a restriction that involves a property which does not exist on a row is undefined. By creating an **AndRestriction** that joins the property restriction with an **ExistRestriction**, a client can be guaranteed accurate results.

2.14.9.2 ExistRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Reserved1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PropTag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Reserved1 (4 bytes): All clients and servers MUST set this value to "0x00000000".

PropTag (4 bytes): Encodes the PropTag field of the ExistRestriction structures. For more details, see section 2.14.9.1.

Reserved2 (4 bytes): All clients and servers MUST set this value to "0x00000000".

2.14.10 SubObjectRestriction

The **SubObjectRestriction** structure applies its subrestriction to a **Message object's** attachment table or recipients. If ANY row of the subobject satisfies the subrestriction, then the message satisfies the **SubObjectRestriction**.

The **SubRestriction_r** structure, as specified in [MS-NSPI], is an encoding of the **SubObjectRestriction** data structure, as specified in section 2.14.10.1. The semantic meaning is unchanged from the **SubObjectRestriction** data structure.

2.14.10.1 SubObjectRestriction

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | SubObject | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | Restriction (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x09".

SubObject (4 byte): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value is a **PropertyTag** that designates the target of the subrestriction **Restriction**. Only two values are supported:

PidTagMessageRecipients

Apply the subrestriction to a message's recipients.

PidTagMessageAttachments

Apply the subrestriction to a message's attachments.

Restriction (variable): A **restriction** structure. This subrestriction is applied to the rows of the subobject.

2.14.10.2SubRestriction_r

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| SubObject | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restriction (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SubObject (4 bytes): Encodes the **SubObject** field of the **SubObjectRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.10.1.

Restriction (variable size): Encodes the **Restriction** field of the **SubObjectRestriction** structure. For more details, see section 2.14.10.1.

2.14.11 CommentRestriction

The **CommentRestriction** structure describes a comment restriction, which is used to annotate a restriction.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | TaggedValuesCount | | | | | | | | | | TaggedValues (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RestrictionPresent | | | | | | | | | | Restriction (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and MUST be set to "0x0A".

TaggedValuesCount (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies how many **TaggedValue** structures are present in **TaggedValues**.

TaggedValues (variable): Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** (see section 2.13.4) structures. This field MUST contain **TaggedValuesCount** structures. The **TaggedPropertyValue** structures MUST NOT include any multi-valued properties.

RestrictionPresent (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This field **MUST** contain either **TRUE** ("0x01") or **FALSE** ("0x00"). A **TRUE** value means that the **Restriction** field is present, while a **FALSE** value indicates the **Restriction** field is not present.

Restriction (variable): A **restriction** structure. This field is only present if **RestrictionPresent** is **TRUE**.

Clients can use a **CommentRestriction** structure to save associated comments together with a restriction they pertain to. The comments are formatted as an arbitrary array of **TaggedPropValue** structures, and servers **MUST** store and retrieve this information for the client. If the **Restriction** field is present, servers **MUST** evaluate it; if it is not present, then the **CommentRestriction** node will effectively evaluate as **TRUE**. In either case, the comments themselves have no effect on the evaluation of the restriction.

2.14.12 CountRestriction

A **CountRestriction** structure limits the number of matches that are returned from its subrestriction.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| RestrictType | | | | | | | | | | Count | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | SubRestriction (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RestrictType (1 byte): Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value indicates the type of restriction and **MUST** be set to "0x0B".

Count (4 bytes): Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the limit on the number of matches to be returned when **SubRestriction** is evaluated.

SubRestriction (variable): A **restriction** structure. This field specifies the restriction to be limited.

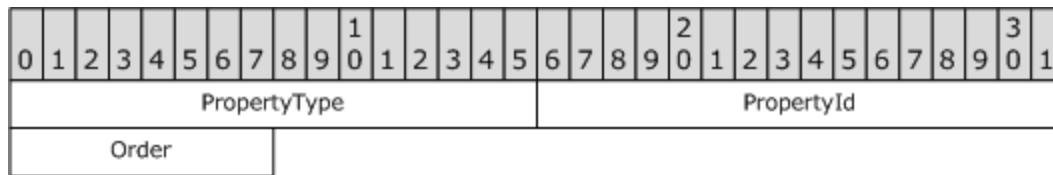
2.15 Sorting

Table sorting is performed by sending a **RopSortTable** operation to the server. The sort key is specified using a **SortOrderSet** structure. The **SortOrder** structure is part of a **SortOrderSet**. The format of these two structures is specified in the subsections which follow.

2.15.1 SortOrder

The **SortOrder** structure describes one column that is part of a sort key for sorting rows of a table. It gives both the column and the direction of the sort.

SortOrder structures are typically combined into a **SortOrderSet** structure to describe multiple sort keys and directions in a **RopSortTable** request.



PropertyType (bits 0-15): Identifies the data type of the column to sort on. If the property is multi-valued, for example, the **MultivalueFlag** bit ("0x1000") is set in the **PropertyType**, then clients **MUST** also set the **MultivalueInstance** bit to "0x2000". In this case the server **MUST** generate one row for each individual value of a multivalued column, and sort the table by individual values of that column.

PropertyId (bits 16-31): Identifies the column to sort on.

Order (1 byte): **MUST** be one of the following values.

| Order name | Order value | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Ascending | 0x00 | Sort by this column in ascending order. |
| Descending | 0x01 | Sort by this column in descending order. |
| MaximumCategory | 0x04 | Indicates this is an aggregated column in a categorized sort, whose maximum value (within the group of items with the same value of the previous category) is to be used as the sort key for the entire group. |

If the **MultivalueFlag** bit is set, then the **MultivalueInstance** bit **MUST** also be set, and if the **MultivalueInstance** bit is set, then the **MultivalueFlag** bit **MUST** also be set. In other words, it is not possible to sort on all values of a multivalued column; one row per value **MUST** be generated and individual values used in the sort.

The **MaximumCategory** bit causes groups of messages in a categorized sort to be ordered by the maximum value of a column across an entire group. For example, a conversation view is grouped by **PidTagConversationTopic**; groups are sorted by the group's most recent (maximum) **PidTagMessageDeliveryTime** value, and within each group messages are sorted by **PidTagConversationIndex**.

2.15.2 SortOrderSet

The **SortOrderSet** structure describes a sort key consisting of one or more columns.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
| SortOrderCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CategorizedCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ExpandedCount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SortOrders (variable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SortOrderCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies how many **SortOrder** structures are present in **SortOrders**.

CategorizedCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies that the first **CategorizedCount** columns are categorized. This value **MUST** be in the range "0" to **SortOrderCount**.

ExpandedCount (2 bytes): Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies that the first **ExpandedCount** of the categorized columns start in an expanded state, where all of the rows that apply to the category are visible in the table view. This value **MUST** be in the range "0" to **CategorizedCount**.

SortOrders (variable): Array of **SortOrder** structures. This field **MUST** contain **SortOrderCount** structures. At most one of the structures can specify a multi-valued property.

3 Structure Examples

This section provides two examples of how some of these structures would appear as a stream of bytes.

3.1 Restriction Example

The following restriction, described in high level terms, could be used to search for items with reminders set on them.

A restriction of the type **AndRestriction** with the following two sub-clauses:

1. A restriction of type **AndRestriction**, with the following eight sub-clauses:
 - A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of **PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Deleted Items special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
 - 1. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of **PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Junk Mail special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
 - 2. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of

- PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Drafts special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
3. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of **PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Outbox special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
 4. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of **PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Conflicts special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
 5. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of **PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Local Failures special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
 6. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of **PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Server Failures special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
 7. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with a **relop** value of **RelationalOperatorNotEqual**, comparing the value of **PidTagParentEntryId** property with the **PidTagEntryId** of the Sync Issues special folder (see [MS-OXOSFLD])
2. A restriction of type **AndRestriction**, with the following three sub-clauses:
 1. A restriction of type **NotRestriction**, with the following sub-clause:
 1. A Restriction of type **AndRestriction**, with the following two sub-clauses:
 1. A Restriction of type **ExistRestriction** that specifies the **PidTagMessageClass** property.
 2. A Restriction of type **ContentRestriction** with a FuzzyLevel of FL_PREFIX, comparing the value of **PidTagMessageClass** property to the string value "IPM.Schedule"
 2. A restriction of type **BitMaskRestriction** with a **BitmapRelOp** value of BMR_EQZ that compares the value of the **PidTagMessageFlags** property to the ULONG value MSGFLAG_SUBMIT
 2. A restriction of type **BitMaskRestriction** with a **BitmapRelOp** value of BMR_EQZ that compares the value of the **PidTagMessageFlags** property to the ULONG value MSGFLAG_SUBMIT
 3. A restriction of type **OrRestriction**, with the following two sub-clauses:

1. A restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with **relop RelationalOperatorEqual**, comparing the value of **PidLidReminderSet** property to the Boolean value "1"
2. A restriction of type **AndRestriction**, with the following two sub-clauses:
 1. A Restriction of type **ExistRestriction** that specifies the **PidLidRecurring** property.
 2. A Restriction of type **PropertyRestriction** with **relop RelationalOperatorEqual**, comparing the value of **PidLidRecurring** property to the Boolean value "1".

The following describes how this corresponds to a byte stream that is passed between the client and server.

Before formatting this data structure to send to the server, the client would need to send a **RopGetPropertyIdsFromNames** request to the server to map the two named properties **PidLidReminderSet** and **PidLidRecurring** to actual property ids.

| Bytes | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 00 | | RestrictType | AndRestriction |
| 02 00 | | RestrictCount | 2 |
| | 00 | RestrictType | AndRestriction |
| | 08 00 | RestrictCount | 8 |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNotEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | ByteCount | 46 |
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |

| Bytes | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message Database GUID | UID identifies database where folder was originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Deleted Items folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNotEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | ByteCount | 46 |
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message Database GUID | UID identifies database where folder was originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Junk Mail folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNotEqual |

| Bytes | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|--|--|---|
| | | | tEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | ByteCount | 46 |
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message Database GUID | UID identifies database where folder was originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Drafts folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNo tEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | ByteCount | 46 |
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message | UID identifies database where folder was |

| Bytes | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Database GUID | originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Outbox folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNotEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | ByteCount | 46 |
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message Database GUID | UID identifies database where folder was originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Conflicts folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNotEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | Byte Count | 46 |

| Bytes | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|--|--|---|
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message Database GUID | UID identifies database where folder was originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Local Failures folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNotEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | Byte Count | 46 |
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message Database GUID | UID identifies database where folder was originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Server Failures folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |

| Bytes | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | 05 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorNotEqual |
| | 20 10 09 0E | PropTag | PidTagParentEntryId |
| | 0E 02 | Byte Count | 46 |
| | 00 00 00 00 | EntryID Flags | MUST be zero |
| | EE C1 BD 78 61 11 D0 11 91 7B 00 00 00 00 00 01 | EntryID Provider UID | UID for Mailbox store |
| | 01 00 | EntryID Folder Type | eitLTPrivateFolder |
| | (16 byte guid specific to database) | EntryID Message Database GUID | UID identifies database where folder was originally created |
| | (6 bytes identifying Sync Issues folder) | EntryID Global Counter | UID identifies specific folder within database |
| | 00 00 | EntryID Pad | MUST be zero |
| | 00 | RestrictType | AndRestriction |
| | 03 00 | RestrictCount | 3 |
| | 02 | RestrictType | NotRestriction |
| | 00 | RestrictType | AndRestriction |
| | 02 00 | RestrictCount | 2 |
| | 08 | RestrictType | ExistRestriction |
| | 1F 00 1A 00 | PropTag | PidTagMessageClass |

| Bytes | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 03 | RestrictType | ContentRestriction |
| | | FuzzyLevelLow | FL_PREFIX |
| | | FuzzyLevelHigh | |
| | | PropertyTag | PidTagMessageClass |
| | | PropValue | "IPM.Schedule" |
| | 06 | RestrictType | BitMaskRestriction |
| | | BitmapRelOp | BMR_EQZ |
| | | PropTag | PidTagMessageFlags |
| | | Mask | MSGFLAG_SUBMIT |
| | 01 | RestrictType | OrRestriction |
| | | RestrictCount | 2 |
| | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | | RelOp | RelationalOperatorEqual |
| | | PropTag | PidLidReminderSet |
| | | PropValue | TRUE |
| | | RestrictType | AndRestriction |
| | | RestrictCount | 2 |
| | 08 | RestrictType | ExistRestriction |
| | | PropTag | PidLidRecurring |

| Bytes | | | | | Field | Meaning |
|-------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | 04 | RestrictType | PropertyRestriction |
| | | | | 04 | RelOp | RelationalOperatorEqual |
| | | | | 0B 00 + (2 byte mapped prop id) | PropTag | PidLidRecurring |
| | | | | 01 | PropValue | TRUE |

3.2 PropertyRow Example

In this example, the client sends **RopGetPropertiesSpecific** to the server requesting the properties from an open **Message** object:

| Hexadecimal value | Property ID | Property type |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 0E070003 | PidTagMessageFlags | PtypInteger32 |
| 00370001 | PidTagSubject | PtypUnspecified |
| 1000001F | PidTagBody | PtypString |

Additional assumptions used in this example:

- This message had been sent to this mailbox from a different user.
- The message contained an attachment.
- The message had been already read by the user but had not been modified.
- The subject of this message is "Hello".
- The body of the message is so large that the server requires the client to stream the body to the client.

Under these conditions, the PropertyRow data returned from the server would use the FlaggedPropertyRow structure variant (see section 2.13.5) to return the data from **RopGetPropertiesSpecific** with the following data:

| Bytes | Field | Meaning |
|-------|----------------------|--|
| 01 | Flag for PropertyRow | There were either errors retrieving values or some |

| Bytes | Field | Meaning |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | values were not returned |
| 00 | Flag for FlaggedPropertyValue (see section 2.13.5) | The value for this property is returned |
| 13 00 00 00 | PtypInteger32 PropertyValue | MSGFLAG_READ MSGFLAG_UMODIFIED MSGFLAG_HASATTACH |
| 1F 00 | PropertyType for FlaggedPropertyValue WithType (see section 2.13.6) | PtypString |
| 00 | Flag for FlaggedPropertyValue WithType | PropertyRestriction |
| 48 00 65 00 6C 00 6C 00 6F 00 00 00 | String PropertyValue | "Hello" |
| 0A | Flag for FlaggedPropertyValue | The value for this property was not returned. RopOpenStream can be used to obtain the property value. |
| 0E 00 07 80 | 32-bit SCODE | NotEnoughMemory error (see section 2.4) |

4 Security Considerations

There are no special security considerations for this protocol over and above those specified in [MS-OXCRPC].

5 Appendix A: Office/Exchange Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following versions of Office/Exchange:

- Microsoft Office Outlook 2003
- Microsoft Exchange Server 2003
- Microsoft Office Outlook 2007
- Microsoft Exchange Server 2007
- Microsoft Outlook 2010
- Microsoft Exchange Server 2010

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies Office/Exchange behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies Office/Exchange does not follow the prescription.

<1> Section 1.5: Exchange 2010 Beta supports public folder referrals, but does not support public folders when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed

<2> Section 2.2.1.1: Exchange 2010 Beta can output unexpected results when using **RopOpenFolder** when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

<3> Section 2.2.1.2: Exchange 2010 Beta can output unexpected results when using **RopOpenMessage** when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

<4> Section 2.2.2: Exchange 2007 does not support the obsolete NNTP newsgroup folder EntryID.

<5> Section 2.2.4.3: Outlook 2003 and Outlook 2007 sometime leave 3 extra bytes not filled at the end of the Contact Address EntryID structure; in other words, the sum of all fields specified in this protocol can be 3 bytes less than the count of bytes of the entire EntryID. The value extra 3 bytes has no meaning to either the server or the client.

<6> Section 2.2.4.4: Outlook 2003 and Outlook 2007 sometimes leaves 3 extra bytes not filled at the end of the Personal Distribution List EntryID structure; in other words, the sum of all fields specified in this protocol can be 3 bytes less than the count of bytes of the entire EntryID. The value extra 3 bytes has no meaning to either the server or the client.

<7> Section 2.4: Exchange 2010 Beta can output unexpected results for **RopAbort** when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

<8> Section 2.4: Exchange 2010 Beta does not support this ROP when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

<9> Section 2.4.2: Exchange 2010 Beta can output unexpected results when using **RopOpenStream** when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

<10> Section 2.8: Exchange 2010 Beta does not support this ROP when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

<11> Section 2.8: Exchange 2010 Beta does not support this ROP when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

<12> Section 2.10.2: Exchange 2003, Exchange 2007, and Exchange 2010 will sometimes return values larger than 255 bytes or characters.

<13> Section 2.14.5.1: Exchange 2010 Beta does not support multivalued data types in restrictions when client connection services are deployed on an Exchange server that does not also have a mailbox store installed.

Index

- Address lists, 10
- Applicability statement, 10
- EntryId and related types, 11
- EntryId lists, 24
- Error codes, 26
- Flat UID, 84
- Glossary, 7
- Informative references, 9
- Introduction, 7
- Normative references, 7
- Notifications, 85
- Office/Exchange behavior, 160
- Property values, 113
- PropertyName, 103
- PropertyProblem, 105
- PropertyProblemArray, 106
- PropertyRow example, 159
- PropertyRows, 106
- PropertyTag, PropertyId, 112
- PropertyTagArray, 112
- References, 7
 - Informative references, 9
 - Normative references, 7
- Relationship to protocols and other structures, 9
- Restriction example, 150
- Restrictions, 129
- Security considerations, 160
- Sorting, 148
- Structure examples, 150
 - PropertyRow example, 159
 - Restriction example, 150
- Structure Overview, 9
- Structures, 10
 - Address Lists, 10
 - EntryId and related types, 11
 - EntryId lists, 24
 - Error codes, 26
 - Flat UID, 84
 - Notifications, 85

- Property values, 113
- PropertyName, 103
- PropertyProblem, 105
- PropertyProblemArray, 106
- PropertyRows, 106
- PropertyTag, PropertyId, 112
- PropertyTagArray, 112
- Restrictions, 129
- Sorting, 148
- Structure example, 150
- Vendor-extensible fields, 10
- Versioning and localization, 10